



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

20 0 11



CATALOGUE OF THE COINS

COLLECTED BY

CHAS. J. RODGERS,

AND

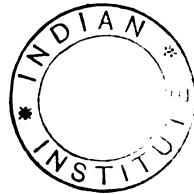
PURCHASED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PANJÁB.

PART II.

MISCELLANEOUS MUHAMMADAN COINS.

COMPILED BY

CHAS. J. RODGERS,



HONORARY NUMISMATIST TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, MEMBER OF THE ROYAL
ASIATIC SOCIETY, MEMBER OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON,
ASSOCIATE MEMBER OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL AND
FELLOW OF THE PANJÁB UNIVERSITY.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE PANJÁB GOVERNMENT.

CALCUTTA :

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS.

1894.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
1 Coins of the <u>K</u> halifas	...	12 Sultáns of Gujarát	... 132
(a) Amáwí <u>K</u> halifas	... 1	13 Bahmaní Coins	... 135
(b) 'Abbási <u>K</u> halifas	... 2	14 South Indian Muḥammadan	
2 Silver Sind Coins	... 9	Coins	... 137
3 Sámání Coins	... 11	15 The Family of Taimúr	... 140
3 Hindú Kings of Kábul	... 15	16 Coins of the line of Shebání	... 148
4 Sultáns of <u>G</u> haznih	... 21	17 Coins of Chaghtái Moguls	... 152
5 King of Bámián	... 48	18 <u>K</u> hans of the Golden Horde	... 155
6 Doubtful Coin	... 49	19 Persian Coins	... 157
7 Sultáns of Dehli	... 51	20 Durrání and Affghán Coins	... 166
8 Bengal Sultáns	... 116	21 Coins of the Sikhs	... 185
9 Sultáns of Kashmír	... 118	22 Lucknow Coins	... 196
10 Jaunpúr	... 125	23 Baháwulpúr Coins	... 198
11 Sultáns of Málwa	... 130		

PREFACE.

In collecting coins in an Indian bázár, the many varieties which are displayed before the eyes of the collector are bewildering. A short acquaintance, however, with these varieties enables the collector to arrange them in series, each of which can be easily attributed from a study of the legends on the coins, to well-known dynasties who reigned in historical times. There are, it is true, some series which belong to kings not known to history. In the present part of the Catalogue there are over twenty series of coins described, all dealing with mediæval or modern history. With the exception of the coins of the Hindu Kings of Kabul, and of the Coins of the Sikhs, they all deal with Muḥammadan dynasties. Scarcely any of the series are complete. It could not be expected that the coins of Gujarát, Málwa, Bengál and of the Bahmaní dynasty would be found extensively in the Panjáb. The wonder is that so many are found. A few remarks on each series would not here be out of place, as nothing is said in the body of the book about any one of them.

Coins of the Khalífas.—Of these only fifty-two are in this collection. There is no one coin that is very rare. The first one was struck in the year 80 H., the last one in 296 H. They show some of the changes which took place in the coinage of the Khalífas. They are, however, only specimens; they do not lay claim to be a series.

Silver Sind Coins.—These are very numerous. No other collection has so many coins or so many varieties. The names on them are probably those of the Muḥammadan governors of Sind in the first and second centuries of the Muḥammadan era. There are upwards of 180 of these small silver coins, many of them were edited by that great Numismatist, the late Edward Thomas, but several types are here edited for the first time. They came into my hands from Qandahár.

Sámání Coins.—These, like the coins of the Khalífas, are only just specimens of the coinage of the Sámání Kings.

Hindú Kings of Kábul.—These are numerous. One king, Bhíma Deva, is, however, not represented.

Sultáns of Ghazni.—These are in great variety. Few, however, can lay claim to great rarity, or to being unique. The coins of Naṣr, the brother of Maḥmúd, and of Maḥmúd and Táhir, and of Walí-ud-Daulat on pages 29 and 30, are, I believe, edited for the first time. The coins of Ibrahím are numerous and interesting. Of Khusráw Malik so many types have not been previously edited. In the Miscellaneous Coins, those with the names of  and  and of  and  over the horsemen are edited for the first time.

King of Bámlán.—The coins of Bahá-ud-dín were edited by Edward Thomas, but they are exceedingly rare. The Doubtful Coin which I attribute to an Amír of Muḥammad bin Sám has, alas, been lost. No other coin is known with so much of the *Ayat-ul kursí* on it, or with so many titles of Muḥammad bin Sám.

Sultáns of Dehli.—These coins were collected by me to illustrate the "Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Dehli," by Edward Thomas. It was my desire to secure one specimen of each coin given by him. I was not successful, but as my researches extended over a period of more than twenty years, I got many specimens described by him, and many novelties not given in his book. These latter I have described in my five supplements to his work. Many novelties are, however, given which I have not described. It would be tedious to note all the novelties, but some of the more important may be pointed out. The four coins of Qutb-ud-dín Aibak have not been previously edited. Many of the forty-four types of Shams-ud-din Altamsh have not been previously edited. Since I sold my coins to the Panjáb Government I have met with several new types.

The coins of the Rajás of various parts of India, who were contemporaneous with Altamsh, are well represented in numbers and varieties, as are also the coins of Qubácha and the Qarlughas. Of 'Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm, the types are very numerous. Two coins (No. 17, p. 71 and No. 18, p. 72) of the Kishm and Bámián mints are apparently unique, not being in any known collection. The coins of the son, Jálal-ud-dín, are also numerous, and perhaps Nos. 3 and 9 are unique. There are only two coins in this collection ascribed to Changlez Khán.

The coins of Razia Begam are choice. Mu'izz-ud-dín Bahrám Sháh is poorly represented. The billon coins of 'Alá-ud-dín Mas'áud Sháh are in great variety. Of Násir-ud-dín Maḥmúd, Sháh Ghiyás-ud-dín Balban, Mu'izz-ud-dín Kaiqubád, Jalál-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh, Rukn-ud-dín Ibrahim, 'Alá-ud-dín Muḥammad Sháh, and Qutb-ud-dín Mubáarak Sháh, only well-known types are given, but they are all good and dates are numerous.

Of Násir-ud-dín Khusrau Sháh there are two new types not given in Thomas. Ghiyás-ud-dín Tughlaq has four types, all well-known. Four coins are posthumous.

Muḥammad bin Tughlaq figures with forty-six types, most of which have been published before; No. 6, struck at "the Pass of Dhár," deserves notice. I formerly read Dhár as Dehli, that was a mistake. No. 40 is new to numismatics, as is also No. 27. Although there are no gold coins of this king in this collection, the varieties of types render it exceedingly interesting.

The twelve types here given of the coins of Fíroz Sháh call for no remarks. Only No. 6 does not appear in any other collection.

The coins in the joint names of Fíroz Sháh and Fath Khan, and of Fíroz Sháh and Zafar, are well-known, as are those of Zafar alone. The two coins, No. 4 of Fíroz Sháh and Zafar, and the 5 coins of No. 6, are published here for the first time in a catalogue. I had however, previously published them in my papers supplementary to Mr. Thomas' book.

Of Tughlaq Sháh II, out of the nine types given, four are marked "*unique*." Abú Bakr has eleven types in this collection. Muḥammad Tughlaq II has fourteen types; most of them well-known, except No. 7. Sikandar Sháh reigned about 46 days: there are five types of his coins given here. No. 5 seems to be "*unique*." Of Maḥmúd Sháh Tughlaq only nine types are given, and of Naṣrat Sháh, his rival, only four, of which No. 1 is in gold, and is one of two known gold coins of this king.

Mubárák Sháh, Muḥammad-bin-Farid, and 'Álam Sháh are fairly well represented, and so are the three Lodí sovereigns.

These coins of the Sultáns of Dehlí show what coins the people of India used for three-and-a-quarter centuries. Gold was scarce: silver was far from common: mixed, or billon coins, and copper coins, were those in the hands of the people. How they made bargains in billon coins, I cannot conceive, seeing no two coins seem to have copper and silver in the same proportions. There was an immense number of small copper coins in use for small daily purchases. The wants of the people were studied.

The coins of the Sultáns of Bengál are very few in the collection.

The Sultáns of Kashmír are, however, fairly represented. There are several novelties not before published.

The coins of Jaunpúr are chiefly noticeable from the number of dated coins here given. There is no gold or silver coin in this collection.

The coins of Málwah, and of Gujarát, and of the Bahmaní dynasty, are necessarily few in this collection, which was made in the Panjáb.

"South Indian Muḥammadan Coins" were published first by Captain Tufnell, in his book on "Coin Collecting in Southern India." This is the first time they appear in a catalogue. Six of the kings are unknown to history, although Ibn-i-Batutah mentions some of them. The coins of Aḥsan Sháh, the founder of the Bahmaní Dynasty, imitate those of his masters, Muḥammad-bin-Tughlaq and Ghiyás-ud-dín Tughlaq.

The coins of "The Family of Taimúr" might have been indefinitely extended, as they often come to the Panjáb. Those here given show a few specimens only. The same may be said of the "Coins of the Line of Shebání." Just as the last sheets of this part of the Catalogue were being printed, there was a large find of Shebání Coins. Of Iskandar alone no less than twenty-five new types were secured for the British Museum. Coins of a new Khán, Durvesh Aḥmad, were also obtained, and one coin of S'aid Khán. Together with these were some coins of Nauroz Aḥmad and Pir Muḥammad.

There are only a few coins of the Chaghtái Moguls and Kháns of the 'Golden Horde' in this collection.

Of "Persian Coins" there are some rare specimens of Ismá'el Sháh and Tahmásp I, and of Nádir Sháh. Several of these are not to be found in any other collection.

In "Durrání and Affghán Coins" this collection is especially rich, in gold, silver and copper. Many have not been published before.

"Coins of the Sikhs" might have been multiplied to any extent, but my first collection of these coins I sold to the Lahore Museum, when my paper on them had been published. After that I purchased only rare Sikh Coins. The collection thus made contains therefore many novelties not in my paper. Nos. 36, 37, 38, of the copper coins, are of Mahárāja Dulf Singh. These have never been published before. There are some other "*unique*" coins in copper.

The "Lucknow Coins" are chiefly remarkable for their bombastic poetry. The worse the kings were, the more fulsome was the flattery heaped on them.

The "Baháwulpúr Coins" exhibit many novelties not before published, in both silver and copper. They give but little information as no rulers' names are on them. They are in fact autonomous coins. They reveal, however, one fact to us,—that the State of Baháwulpúr had in it three mint towns, Baháwulpúr, Khánpúr, and Ahmadpúr.

My original object when I began coin collecting thirty years ago was to obtain coins to illustrate the interval between the time of Alexander and the conquests of Subaktagin and Mahmúd. By the time I had secured specimens of some of the coins of the Græco-Bactrian and Indo-Scythian Kings, I had obtained an insight into the capabilities of the bázárs of the Panjáb cities in the matter of the supply of old coins. It became a habit with me to purchase everything which I had not seen before, and the study of these curiosities supplied me with something always new and exciting. This second part of the Catalogue of my coins shows some of the results obtained. After some years, when I saw how little the coins of the Moguls were known, I gave myself almost entirely to the study of them and to the perfecting of my Mogul Collection. The first part of the Catalogue shows the results of my work.

It is certain that any one possessed of money, time, and the necessary amount of learning, could in India, working steadily at any of the series of coins described in this Catalogue, make a pretty complete collection, even now. But I question if so many series will ever be attempted again. Officers in the Civil Service have no time for acquainting themselves with Indian Numismatics. Military Officers have constantly multiplying duties imposed upon them. There is a very small independent educated element in Indian Society which could devote time to the work. Amongst Native educated gentlemen there is a class rising, from amongst which it is hoped students of the History of India, and Interpreters of its many historical riddles, may arise. These gentlemen with ancestral wealth and means, and with time at their disposal, and possessing an education to enable them to employ time and means wisely, will be not only patrons of research but themselves engaged in the work. Their private Libraries, and Museums, and Collections will be the resort of less-favoured learned men, and in course of time the beginnings made by foreigners, like myself and others, will be spoken of as "those early attempts to illustrate the history of our country, made by foreign students who worked for a few years and then disappeared from the country, leaving behind them only a few notes on Numismatics and Anti-quinities."

When the Government of India and the Provincial Governments can give more attention to the encouragement of Archæological research, we may expect the rising generation of educated Native gentlemen to do something themselves. Just now however, the Governments are hampered with want of funds for everything except urgent necessities. It speaks well for the Government of the Panjáb that, in spite of its being so severely handicapped, it was able to secure possession of this large collection of coins, which, at any rate, forms a nucleus for a larger and more complete collection, and which no numismatist of the future need consider it a disgrace to assist in completing.

AMRITSAR, }
October 19th, 1894. }

CHAS. J. RODGERS.

ERRATA ET CORRIGENDA.

-
- Page 1 1st Coin, for ثَمِين read ثَمِين
- „ „ 2nd Coin, for بالفرات read بالفرات
- „ 7 46th Coin, for حدى read احدى
- „ 8 Coin 53 is *Gold*.
- „ 14 14th Coin, for ل read ال
- „ 26 20th Coin, for فر read فر
- „ 29 40th Coin, for الد read الد
- „ 36 4th Coin, for عذ read عذ
- „ „ 11th Coin, for الرشيد read الرشيد
- „ 47 8th Coin, for सवक read सवक
- „ 49 1st Coin, for معذ read معز
- „ 63 30th Coin, for التمش read التمش
- „ 72 21st Coin, for second السلطان read السلطان
- „ 79 Coin 3 of Razia Begum, for بنت read بنت.
- „ 82 11th Coin, for “or rump” read “on rump.”
- „ 85 Coin 2, r. hand column, for شاه read شاه.
- „ 87 6th Coin, for ابن read ابن in second column.
- „ 90 8th Coin, for 732 H. read 731 H. ditto.
- „ 121 The 26 Coins of Fatḥ Shāh are *Copper*.
- „ „ The 3 Coins, No. 2, of Ibrahīm Shāh are *Copper*.
- „ 125 All the Jaunpūr Coins are *Copper* or *billon*.
- „ 130 All the Mālwa Coins are *Copper*.
- „ 132 All the Gujarāt Coins are *Copper*.
- „ 149 Coin 1 of 'Abīdulla, in r. hand column عنه, should be عليه in every case.
- „ 152 Coins of Chaghtai Moguls are “*Silver*.”
- „ 153 Unidentified Coin, No. 2, for مدبدنه read مدینه
- „ 154 Coins of Khāns of the Golden Horde are “*Silver*.”
- „ 157 Persian Coins are “*Silver*.”
- „ 159 Coin 6, for “Mashbad” read “Mashhad.”
- „ 165 Coin 1 of Nāṣir-ud-dīn, for 1227 read 1277.
- „ 167 Coin 3, for “Amām” read “Amān.”
- „ 168 7th Coin, for “in four line” read “in four lines.”
- „ 169 1st Coin of Taimūr Shāh, for انان read انان
- „ 170 3rd Coin in gold, for ۱۲۰۳ read ۱۲۰۳
- „ 182 Coin 1 of Muḥammad 'Azim, for 1248 read 1284.
- „ 183 1st Coin of Sher 'Alī, for شیرعلي read شیرعلي
- „ 184 Reverse of Coin of Sher 'Alī Wālī of Qandahār should read
شد ز فضل خدایه لم یزلی
- „ 189 27th Coin, for “Over,” read “Over r”
-

COINS OF THE KHALÍFAS.

AMAWI KHALÍFAS.

SILVER.

'ABD-AL-MALIK.

1	26·5 Inside area, surrounded by 3 concentric circles :— 1·0 لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له Margin :— بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بدمشق في سنة ثمانين (Damascus, 80 H.)	In circular area :— الله احد الله الصمد لم يلد و لم يولد و لم يكن له كفوا احد Margin :— محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى ودين الحق ليظهره على الدين كله و لو كره المشركون
---	--	---

AL WALÍD I.

2	44·0 As on (1), but in margin :— 1·0 بالغرات سنة خمس وتسعين (Farát, 95 H.)	As on (1).
3	39·0 As on (1), but in margin :— 1·0 بواسطة سنة خمس وتسعين (Wásit, 95 H.)	do.

AL WALÍD I OR SULÍMÁN.

4	43·0 As on (3), but year, ست وتسعين 1·05 (Wásit, 96 H.)	As on (1).
---	---	-------------------

HISHÁM.

5		
38·0	As on (3), but year,	As on (1).
1·0	احدى وعشرين وماية (Wásit, 121 H.)	
6		
43·0	As on (3), but year,	do.
1·0	اثنين وعشرين وماية (Wásit, 122 H.)	
7		
43·0	As on (6), but units, اربع	do.
1·0	(Wásit, 124 H.)	

MARWÁN II.

8		
44·0	As on (3), but year, ثلثين وماية	do.
0·96	(Wásit, 130 H.)	
9		
41·5	do.	do.
0·97		

'ABBÁSI KHALÍFAS.

GOLD.

10		
66·0	لا اله الا الله وحده	محمد رسول الله
0·71	لا شريك له	
	Margin :— محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى ودين الحق ليظهره على الدين كله	Margin :— بسم الله ضرب هذا الدين سنة ست وثلاثين وماية (No mint, 136 H.)

AL MANŞÚR.

SILVER.

11		
44·0	As on (1), but mint and year,—	In treble circle :—
0·95	بالكوفة سنة ثلث واربعين وماية (Kúfa, 143 H.)	محمد رسول الله
		Margin, as on (1).

12		
44·0 1·04	As on (1), but mint and year,— بالبصرة سنة اربع و اربعين ومائة (Buṣṣorah, 144 H.)	As on (11), but below legend, ص.
13		
42·0 1·02	As on (1), but mint and year,— بالري سنة سبع و اربعين ومائة (Er Rai, 147 H.)	In double circle:— صا امر به ا لهدي محمد بن امير المؤمنين Margin, as on (1).
14		
41·0 1·0	Mint, &c., as on (12), year as on (13). (Buṣṣorah, 147 H.)	do.
15		
45·0 1·0	Mint, &c., as on (13), year ثمان, &c. (Er Rai, 148 H.)	do.
16		
45·0 1·0	As on (1), but mint and year,— بالمحمديه سنة ثمان و اربعين ومائة (Muḥammadiya, 148 H.)	do.
17		
45·0 1·0	As on (16), but mint بمدينة السلام. (Madīnat us Salām, 148 H.)	As on (11), but under legend in area, بيخ.
18		
42·5 0·95	As on (17), but year, اربع و خمسين ومائة (Madīnat us Salām, 154 H.)	As on (17), but بيخ.
19		
41·5 0·97	As on (18), but units ست (Madīnat us Salām, 156 H.)	do.
20		
45·0 0·96	do.	As on (17).

AL MAHDÍ.

21		
43·0	As on (16), but year,	In circle:—
0·95	احدى وستين ومائة (Muḥammadiya, 161 H.)	محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم الخليفة المهدى Margin as on (1).
22		
41·5	do.	do.
0·98		
23		
41·0	do. but unit year	do.
1·05	اثنين (162 H.)	and under legend, an illegible word.
24		
46·0	As on (23), but mint بمدينة السلام	As on (21), but under legend a small
1·0	(Madīnat us Salām, 162 H.)	boss.
25		
43·0	do.	do.
0·94		
26		
45·0	As on (24), but unit year ثلث	do.
0·95	(Madīnat us Salām, 163 H.)	
27		
45·0	do.	do.
0·95		
28		
46·0	As on (24), but unit year اربع	do.
0·95	(Madīnat us Salām, 164 H.)	
29		
42·0	do.	do.
0·9		
30		
45·0	As on (19), but tens year may be	As on 18.
1·0	ستين (Madīnat us Salām, 166 or 156 H.)	

HÁRUN UB RASHÍD.

31	41·0 As on (1), but mint and year :— 0·97 بسجستان سنة خمس و سبعين و مائه (Sijistán, 175 H.) (Unique.)	In circular area :— بن سلام (bin Ḥalím) محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه و سلم الخليفة الرشيد
32	45·0 As on (1), but mint and year :— 0·98 بمدينة السلام سنة ثمانين و مائه (Madīnat us Salām, 180 H.)	In circular area :— محمد رسول الله مما امره الامير الامين محمد بن امير المؤمنين جعفر Margin as on (1).
33	40·0 do. 1·0	do.
34	38·0 As on (31), but unit year احدى 0·97 (Madīnat us Salām, 181 H.) The tens year here may be خمسين and the year 151 H. in which case the coin is one of Al Manṣūr.	As on (17).
35	44·5 As on (32) but units سبع 0·95 (Madīnat us Salām, 187 H.)	In circular area :— محمد رسول الله Margin as on (1).
36	45·5 do. but unit year ثمان 0·94 (Madīnat us Salām, 188 H.)	do.
37	34·0 do. 0·95	do.
38	45·0 do. but unit year تسع 0·95 (Madīnat us Salām, 189 H.)	do.

39 44·0 0·95	As on (32), but unit year تسع (Madínat us Sálam, 189 H.)	In circular area :— محمد رسول الله Margin as on (1).
40 44·0 0·95	do.	do.
41 43·5 0·85	do. but tens and units اثنین وتسعين (Madínat us Sálam, 192 H.)	do.
42 45·0 0·83	do.	do.
AL AMÍN.		
43 37·5 0·9	As on (10) but mint and year :— بمدينة نيسابور سنة اربع وتسعين ومائة (Madínat Neshápúr, 194 H.)	الله محمد رسول الله مما امر به الامير المامون ولي عهد المسلمين عبد الله بن امير المؤمنين عثمن Margin as on (1).
AL MU'ATAZID.		
44 41·0 1·0	In central area :— لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له Inner margin as on (18), but year :— ثمان وثمانين ومائتين Outer margin :— الله الامر من قبل ومن بعد ويومذ يفرح المؤمنون بنصر الله (Madínat us Sálam, 288 H.)	In area. الله محمد رسول الله المعتضد بالله Margin as on (1).

AL MAKTAFÍ.

45		
38·5	As on (44), but year تسعين وما يتين	As on (44), but last line of legend in
0·97	(Madínat us Salám, 290 H.)	area :—
		المكتفى بالله
46		
50·0	As on (45), but below legend in area	do.
0·96	حدى تسعين ولى الدولة وما يتين	
	(Madínat us Salám, 291 H.)	
47		
50·0	As on (45), but units اثنتين	do.
0·96	(Madínat us Salám, 292 H.)	
48		
44·0	do. but units ثلث	do.
0·98	(Madínat us Salám, 293 H.)	
49		
39·0	do. but units اربع	do.
1·01	(Madínat us Salám, 294 H.)	
50		
52·5	do. but units خمس	do.
0·95	(Madínat us Salám, 295 H.)	

AL MUQTADIR.

51		
46·0	In central area :—	As on (45), but last line
1·0	لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له ابو العباس بن امير المؤمنين	المقتدر بالله
	Margin as on (50), but year :—	
	خمس وتسعين وما يتين	
	(Madínat us Salám, 295 H.)	
52		
49·0	As on (44), but year :—	do.
1·08	ست وتسعين وما يتين	
	(Madínat us Salám, 296 H.)	

53 66·5 0·77	• لا اله الا الله وحد لا شريك له ابوظفر ابوالوفا Inner margin:— بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار بمدينة السلام سنة ثلاث وثلاثين وثلث مائه (Madīnat us Salām, 333 H.) Outer margin:— لله الامر من قبل ومن بعد و يومذ يفرح المؤمنون بنصر الله Ascribed by Dr. Codrington to "Amír ul Amrá Túzún." "Rare and un- edited Arabic and Persian Coins," p. 6. Instead of "ابوظفر" he reads "المظفر."	الله محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم المستكفي بالله الخليفة Margin:— محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى ودين الحق ليظهره على الدين كله ولو كره المشركون
--------------------	---	--

SILVER SIND COINS.

1		
5 coins	لا اله الا	محمد
average	الله وحده	رسول
0.7	لا شريك له	الله الامير
0.4	(Amir 'Abdullah.)	عبد الله
2		
14 coins	با لله ولي	do.
average	عبد الله	
8.5	وناصر	
0.4	On some a crescent, above.	
	(Walí 'Abdullah.)	
3		
6.5	با لله ولي	Blank.
0.35	داود	
	وناصر	
	(Walí Dáúd.)	
4		
2 coins	بالله به	محمد
average	محمد	رسول
8.6	وناصر	الله
0.38	(Muhammad.)	محمد
5		
10 coins	لا اله الا	محمد
average	الله وحده	رسول
9.8	لا شريك له	الله الامير
0.4	(Al Amír Ahmad.)	احمد
6		
10 coins	بالله بنو	الله
average	عمرويه	محمد
7.7	النصر	رسول
0.4	(Banú 'Amrwiya.)	الله
		عمر

7			
11 coins	با لله بنو	الله	
average	على وبه	محمد	
8.27	النصر	رسول	
0.4	(Banú 'Alíwīya.)	الله	
		على	
8			
5 coins	الله بنو	الله	
average	عبد الرحمن	محمد	
8.0	وناصر	رسول	
0.4	(Banú 'Abd ur Raḥmán.)	الله	
		عبد الرحمن	
9			
8.0	الله بنو	محمد	
0.44	حاتم وبه	رسول	
	النصر	الله	
	(Banú Ḥātimwīya.)	(حاتم)	
10			
8.0	با لله بنو	رسول	
0.4	عمرويه	الله الامير	
	 (Al Amír Amr.)	عمر	
11			
4 coins	با لله نصر	الله	
average	محمد	محمد	
8.5	وناصر	رسول	
0.4	(Muḥammad.)	الله	
		محمد	
12			
22 coins	Like (2).		
average			
8.1			
0.4			
13			
17 coins	Like (7).		
average			
7.8			
14			
40 coins	Like (6).		
average			
8.2			
15			
38 coins	Unread.		

SÁMÁNÍ COINS.

NAṢR BIN AḤMAD.

SILVER.

1			
54·5	Inside four concentric circles.		Inside four concentric circles:—
1·25	لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له Marginal legends, two, both illegible. Piece broken out of edge of coin.		الله محمد رسول الله المقتدر بالله نصر بن احمد Marginal legend partly legible.
2			
67·0	do.		do.
1·25			
3			
54·0	do.		do.
1·33			

MANṢUR BIN NUḤ.

4			
87·0	In circular area.		In circular area:—
1·16	لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له Inner margin:— بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بسمرقند سنة ثلث و خمسين و ثلث مائه Outer margin illegible. (Samarqand, 353 H.)		الله محمد رسول الله المطيع لله منصور (بن نوح) Margin quite illegible.
(broken)			

NAŞR II BIN AĦMAD.

COPPER OR BRASS.

5			
66·0	Ornament.		للہ
1·0		لا اله الا	محمد
		الله وحده	رسول
		لا شريك له	الله
		بسم الله ضرب هذا القلس ببخارا سنة خمس	نصر
		وثلث مائه	مما امر به الامير نصر بن احمد اعذه الله
		(Bukhárá, 305 H.)	
5a			
57·0	As on (5) ; year not plain.		do.
1·0			

NUĦ I IBN NAŞR.

6			
37·0		لا اله الا	In dotted circle.
0·79		الله وحده	عبد
		لا شريك له	الملك
		بسم الله ضرب هذا القلس	مما امر به الامير المييد نوح بن منصور
			اعذه الله

MANŞUR I BIN NUĦ.

COPPER.

7			
32·0	Ornament.		للہ
0·9		لا اله الا	محمد
		الله وحده	رسول الله
		لا شريك له	منصور
		بسم الله ضرب هذا القلس ببخارا سنة ثلث	بن نوح
		وخمسين وثلث مائه	Margin not quite legible.
		(Bukhárá, 355 H.)	

8 53·0 1·06	In dotted circle :— * فائق لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له الحاطة (؟ الحاجب) Margin as on (7), but year ثمان وخمسين وثلث مائه (Bukhárá, 358 H.)	In a dotted circle, as on (7). • Margin, in parts illegible :— مما امر به الا مير السيد الملك المظفر ابده الله
9 56·0 1·09	In lined circle :— لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له Inner margin :— على يدى الدولة سنة ثمان وخمسين وثلث مائه Outer margin :— بسم الله ضرب هذا الفلى بقرعائه ... والخليفة احمد على (Farghāna, 358 H.)	In dotted circle : الله محمد رسول الله الملك المظفر منصور بن نوح Margin :— مما امر به الامير احمد بن منصور مولى امير المؤمنين
10 36·0 1·03	In dotted circle as on (7) year ثلاث وستين وثلث مائه (Bukhárá, 363 H.)	As on (8). Margin, in parts illegible.
11 42·0 1·03 pierced	In lined circle, as on (7), but over ارب وستين وثلث مائه Year . . . (Bukhárá, 364 H.)	As on (8). Margin partly illegible. •
12 36·0 1·0	As on (11), but over 1 one central large dot, with 9 dots forming a circle round it. (Bukhárá, 364 H.)	As on (11).

* There is a Fáiq mentioned several times in the Kitáb i Yamíní, as minister of several kings of the Sámání line. He was a slave of Mansúr bin NúḤ, and was a man of probity and merit.—“Kitáb i Yamíní” p. 50, et seq.

13	38·0 In lined circle, as on (7) ; no margin 0·8 legible.	As on (7), no margin.
14	38·0 In dotted circle :— 0·8 لا اله الا الله نصر بن احمد Margin illegible.	As on (8). Margin illegible.
NUḤ BIN MANṢUR.		
15	37·0 In circle of dots :— 0·98 Ornament. لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له Margin :— بسم الله ضرب هذا الفلّس ببخارا سنة اربع وسبعين وثلث مائه (Bukhárá, 374 H.)	In dotted circle :— الله محمد رسول الله نوح بن منصور Margin :— مما امر به الامير السيد الملك المنصور ايده الله
16	39·0 As on (15), but year. 0·9 ثمانين وثلث مائه (Bukhárá, 380 H.)	In dotted circle. الله محمد رسول الله نوح Margin, partly legible.
17	30·0 No circle at all :— 0·8 تگین ولی لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له الغزنه (?) بسم الله ضرب هذا الفلّس ببخارا سنة (Unique.)	As on (15). First and last parts of margin, illegible.

HINDÚ KINGS OF KÁBUL.

VANKA DEVA.

COPPER.

1		
34.0	Elephant to left: over it बौ वग्ग देव.	Lion to r.
0.85		
2		
28.0	do.	do.
0.65		
3		
44.0	do.	do.
0.78		
4		
33.0	do.	do.
0.75		

SYALAPATI.

SILVER.

5		
average	Bull to left, sitting. Over it बौ वग्ग- पति देव. On rump of bull, a trident. To left of bull, a 4-rayed star.	Horseman to r. To l., 35
48.0		
0.7		
Two		
coins		

6			
average	Bull to left, sitting. Over it बी खड-	Horseman to r. To l., ३३ .	
48·0	पनि देव . On rump of bull, a trident.		
0·7	To left of bull, a 4-rayed star,		
Two			
coins			
7			
49·5	do.	do.	
0·7			
8			
51·0	do. No star.	do. Nothing to l.	
0·7			
9			
53·5	do. do.	do. to l., ३	
0·7			
10			
average	do.	do. to l., ३	
46·6			
0·7			
Three			
coins			
11			
43·0	do. Heavy letters.	do. As on (8).	
0·7			
12			
47·0	do. No star.	do. ३३ to r.	
0·7			
13			
49·5	do. do.	do. Strange marks to r.	
0·7			
14			
51·0	do. do.	do. to r., मुकुट	
0·75			
15			
47·0	do. do.	As on (9).	
0·72			
16			
53·0	do. do.	As on (14).	
0·72			

17		
50.0	Bull to left, sitting. Over it बौ सम- पति देव. On rump of bull, a trident.	Horseman to l.
0.68	To left of bull, a 4-rayed star.	

COPPER.

18		
49.0	As on (12).	Horseman to r., in circle of dots.
0.72		
18a		
43.0	do.	do.
0.7		

SAMANTA DEVA.

SILVER.

19		
43.0	Bull seated to l.; over it बौ समन्त देव.	Horseman to r. To l., भी.
0.7		
20		
average	do.	do.
47.0		
0.7		
Two		
coins		
21		
48.5	do.	do.
0.72		
22		
average	do.	do.
48.75		
0.7		
one		
broken		
23		
34.0	do. Name cut.	do Over horse's head, a
0.65		circle.
24		
49.5	do.	As on (1).
0.7		

25 average 42·0 0·7 Two coins	Bull seated to l.; over it चौ समझ देव.	As on (1).
26 average 48·5 0·72 Two coins	do.	do.
27 average 45·0 0·75 Two coins	do.	do.
28 50·0 0·73	do. Alloyed.	do.
29 average 49·0 0·71	do.	do. One has over the horse's head ✕, the other †
30 50·0 0·72	do.	do.
31 39·0 0·75 pierced	do.	do.
32 50·0 0·76	do.	do. Over horse's head ५
33 48·0 0·75	do.	do. Over horse's head ५५

34		
average	Bull seated to l.; over it बी सभक्त देव.	As on (1), over horse's head क
38.5		
0.7		
and		
0.65		
34a		
49.0	do.	do. to r., म. <i>Unique.</i>
0.6		
alloyed		

COPPER.

35		
26.0	Elephant walking to l., over it, as	Lion to r.
0.69	over bull in (19).	
36		
39.0	do.	do.
0.73		
37		
35.0	do.	do. Above lion ∴.
0.72		
38		
34.0	do.	do.
0.72		
39		
15.0	do.	do. Indistinct.
0.5		

There are eleven more coins in the collection of this type, mostly without names. All these copper coins are poor.

KHVADAVAYAKA.

40		
average	Bull seated to l., over it बी खदवयकः.	Horseman to r. To l., म; to r., عدل.
47.0	Star to l.	
0.75		
Three		
coins		

SULTÁNS OF GHAZNIH.

SULTÁNS OF GHAZNIH.

					A.H.	A.D.
I.	Alptagín	...	...	...	351	962
II.	Iṣḥáq	...	...	...	359	969
III.	Subaktagin	...	...	...	366	976
IV.	Ismá'el	...	...	...	387	997
V.	Maḥmúd	...	...	...	388	998
VI.	Muḥammad	...	...	...	421	1030
VII.	Mas'aúd I	...	...	...	421	1030
	Muḥammad (restored)	...	...	...	432	1040
VIII.	Maudúd	...	...	...	432	1041
IX.	Mas'aúd II	...	...	...	440	1048
X.	'Alí...	...	...	...	440	1048
XI.	'Abdur Rashíd	...	...	...	440	1048
XII.	Tuḡhril	...	...	...	444	1052
XIII.	Farrukḡzád	...	...	...	444	1052
XIV.	Ibráhím	...	...	...	451	1059
XV.	Mas'aúd III	...	...	...	492	1099
XVI.	Sherzád	...	...	...	508	1114
XVII.	Malik Arslán	...	...	...	509	1115
XVIII.	Bahrám Sháh	...	...	...	512	1118
XIX.	Khusrau Sháh	...	...	...	547	1152
XX.	Khusrau Malik	...	...	...	555	1160
	Dethroned	...	...	...	583	1187

SULTÁNS OF GHAZNIH.

III. SUBAKTAGIN.

SILVER.

1 51·0 0·71	A circle with indentation. لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له الطابع لله • ۛ	د لله • محمد رسول الله نوح بن منصور سيكتكين • ۛ
2 55·0 0·775 looped	As above, but different marks. باسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بغروان... اربع مائة	As above, with other marks. محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى scarcely legible.
3 49·5 0·8	As on (1) lower marks • س margin illegible.	As on (1), but lower mark م margin illegible.
4 44·0 0·71	As on (1).	As on (1), but lower marks د د
5 44·0 0·7	As on (1).	As on (1), but lower marks • —
6 51·5 0·7	As on (1), lower marks د —	As on (5).

7 48·5 0·75	As on (1), lower part of legend double struck. Margin illegible.	As on (1), but marks as on No. 450 of B. M. Cat: Vol. II, p. 129.
8 38·0 0·1	As on (1).	As on (4), no margin.
9 40·0 0·75	As on (7).	As on (7).
10 31·5 0·68	As on (6).	As on (1) but marks د و
11 23·0 0·72	As on (1). لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له مبكتنگين • و	As on (1). Margins illegible.

V. MAḤMUD.

SILVER.

1 64·5 1·09	ی لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له يميني بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بسجستان سنة سبع و تسعين و ثلثمائة (Sijistān, 397 H).	الله محمد رسول الله القادر بالله يمين الدو له و امين الله ابو القاسم محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى
2 60·5 1·05	As on (1), but in double circle and margin :— بسم الله الرحمن و رحيم ضرب هذا الدرهم بسجستان سنة اربع مائة (Sijistān, 400 H.)	As on (1). Margin full in latter part.

3 52·0 0·68	لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له الطابع لله —	. لله . محمد رسول الله منصور بن نوح صيف الدولة محمد
4 31·0 0·68	As on (3).	As on (3).
5 43·5 0·66	لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له القادر بالله	. لله . محمد رسول الله يمين الدو له و امين الملك محمد
6 50·5 0·74	عدل لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له القادر بالله يميني	As on (5), but a star on each side of لله.
7 42·5 0·75	As on (6).	As on (5). Pentagonal stars on each side of لله
8 46·5 0·77	do.	As on (6).
9 42·0 0·71	do. but instead of عدل an indented circle.	As on (5).
10 43·5 0·75	As on (6).	As on (6).
11 42·5 0·7	do.	do.

12 46·0 0·73	As on (6).	As on (6).
13 57·0 0·75	As on (6), but under عدل, mint mark س	do.
14 35·5 0·7	As on (6).	do
15 55·5 0·75	do.	As on (5).
16 40·0 0·72	do. Worn.	As on (6).
17 46·0 0·7	do. but ع instead of عدل and instead of يميني an illegible word.	As on (5).
18 49·0 0·74	‡ عدل ‡ ع Rest as on (6), omitting يمين الدولة	. لله . محمد رسول الله القادر بالله يمين الدولة محمود
19 51·0 0·72 looped	Above عدل, فروان (?) Rest as on (18), omitting marks.	As on (18).
20 54·0 0·71	فرو عدل وان Rest as on (18).	do.
21 46·5 0·73	As on (18), omitting marks.	do.
22 50·0 0·75	do. do.	do.

23		
41·5	As on (18), omitting marks.	As on (18).
0·75		
24		
52·5	عدل	محمد رسول الله
0·75	لا إله إلا	القادر بالله
	الله وحده	يمين الدولة
	لا شريك له	محمد
	يمين	
	Margin illegible.	
25		
44·0	do. but over الله and under	do.
0·8	عدل, قرون; margin partly legible.	
26		
59·0	As on (24).	محمد رسول الله
0·75		صلى الله عليه
		القادر بالله
		محمد
		Full, illegible margin.
27		
46·0	As on (24), but يمين is in the place	As on (18) but instead of الله a circle
0·75	of عدل, and not below.	with indentation, and on each side
		of it three dots.
28		
56·0	As on (24).	ابو القاسم
0·75		محمد رسول الله
		القادر بالله
		يمين الدولة
		محمد
29		
51·0	As on (18).	As on (28), and a leaf on each side of
0·74		محمد.
30		
42·0	As on (24).	Six concentric circles, in the innermost
0·75		of which is:—
		الله
		محمد
		رسول الله
		القادر بالله
		محمد
		In margin الله eight times repeated,
		and separated by pellets.

31 44·5 0·73	As on (24).	محمود محمد رسول الله القادر بالله يمين الدولة وامين الحلة
32 61·0 0·73	As on (24) with ط under عدل.	do.
33 44·5 0·75	As on (24).	الله a circle لله rest as on (24).
34 54·5 0·73	ولوا بلد لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له	As on (18).
35 41·0 0·72	As on (24), with ع below عدل.	As on (29).
36 39·0 0·68	الهار لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له امين الحلة	As on (18).
37 28·5 0·62	As on (24), omitting يمين	محمود محمد رسول الله يمين الدولة
38 45·5 0·72	القادر لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله يمين الدولة محمود وامين الحلة	अव्यक्तमेक सुहृद्भक्त वतारद्वय ति महमुद अयं डकं महमुदपुर चडे तता जिकीयेर संवती...
39 43·5 0·75	As on (38), but القادر is on the left hand side and بالله is at the top	As on (38), but margin not so plain.

40		
4.5	لا اله الا	محمد
0.31	الله وحده لا شريك له fragmentary.	رسول الله يمين الدولة
COPPER.		
1		
49.0	.....	الله
0.89	الله وحده لا شريك له	محمد رسول الله القادر بالله يمين الدولة محمد
2		
48.5	Like (24), in silver.	Like (18), in silver.
0.71		
3		
58.0	مع القادر بالله	In dotted circle.
0.95	لا اله الا محمد امين المله ١٢٢٤	محمد رسول الله يمين الدولة ابوالقسم
4		
51.0	In circle, with outside dotted circle.	In double inch, with one of dots be-
1.0	الله لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له	tween. محمد رسول الله يمين الدولة محمد

Va. NAŞR BROTHER OF MAHMUD.

SILVER.

1		
53.0	In dotted circle :—	الله
1.07	يمين لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له نصر	محمد رسول الله القادر بالله يمين الدولة وامين المله ابو القسم
	In margin only بسجستان, "Sijistán" is legible.	Margin almost illegible.

2		
55·0	لا اله الا الله	الله
1·0	وحدة لاشريك له القادر بالله نصر بن ناصر الدين بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم ضرب هذا الدرهم بسجستان سنة احدى و اربع مائه (Sijistán, 401 A.H.)	محمد رسول الله يمين الدولة وامين الملك ابوالقاسم يميني Margin fragmentary.
3		
48·5	As on (2), margin not clear.	As on (2), but last two lines thus:—
1·0		امين الملك ابو القاسم يميني
4		
70·0	As on (2).	As on (2), but last two lines as on (3).
1·06	Margin only partly legible. It does not give Sijistán as the mint.	Margin fragmentary.

MAHMUD AND TAHIR.

1		
56·0	لا اله الا	الله
1·0	الله وحدة طاهر بن ولي الدولة ابن احمد بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بسجستان سنة احدي و ثمانين و ثلث مائه (Sijistán, 381 H.)	محمد رسول الله القادر بالله يمين الدولة محمد محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى
	As Tahir's father is called ولي الدولة I give a coin of this latter gentleman here.	

WALI UD DAULAT.

1		
43·0	لا اله الا	الله
1·05	الله وحدة ولي الدولة	محمد رسول الله القادر بالله القادر
	Margin, as on above coin, but year seems to be ثلثمائة و تسعين 390. H. It is perhaps سبعين 70.	Margin as above.

VII. MAS'AUD.

SILVER.

1	50·0 0·75	Ornament. لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له Margin illegible.	الله محمد رسول الله عليه السلام مسعود Margin illegible.
2	61·0 0·75	القايم بامر الله لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له خدلا (?)	As on (1).
3	53·0 0·75	القا لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له بامر الله	الله محمد رسول الله ناصر دين الله مسعود
4	47·0 0·7	As on (3), but above, القايم; to the ل, ط.	الله محمد رسول الله القايم بامر الله ناصر دين الله مسعود
5	41·0 0·7	لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له ٣	 محمد رسول الله القايم بامر الله ناصر دين الله مسعود
6	36·0 0·73	عدل لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له	ظهير له Rest, as on (5).

7 45·0 0·71	As on (6), and beneath ۳.	As on (6).
8 43·5 1·0	لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له الغاييم باسم الله حافظ عباده الله اجر	الله محمد رسول الله عليه السلام مسعود
9 36·5 0·75	القايم لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له باسم الله	محمد رسول الله مقباد خليفة الله مسعود
10 8 coins average 6·83 0·35	. لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له . . .	محمد رسول الله * القادر بالله مسعود
11 4 coins average 7·75 0·41	do.	do.
12 5 coins average 7·2 0·39	In double circle, with dots between. . لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله	۳ الملك † الملك مسعود
13 66·0 0·74	As on (6).	As on (6).

* Or الملك لله.

† Or السيد. The letters make الملك.

VIII. MAUDUD.

SILVER.

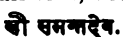
1			
46·5	• محرم •		* ابو الفتح *
0·75	لا اله الا الله وحده		محمد رسول الله
	لا شريك له		شهاب الدولة
	القايم بامر الله		وفخر الامه
			• مودود •
2			
57·0	عدل		* فتح *
0·75	ربيع		محمد رسول الله
	* لا اله الا		القايم بامر الله
	الله وحده		شهاب الدولة
	لا شريك له		مودود
	مربع		(The tails of the و's join the د's and thus مودود is written without any break).
3			
49·0	Ornament.		Five-rayed star فتح five-rayed star.
0·75	لا اله الا		محمد رسول الله
	الله وحده		شهاب الدولة
	لا شريك له		وفخر الامه
	القايم بامر الله		مودود
4			
56·0	عدل		الله فتح لله
0·76	لا اله الا		Rest, as on (3).
	الله وحده		Fragments of margin.
	لا شريك له		
	القايم بامر الله		
	هـ		
	Fragments of margin.		
5			
48·5	رمضان		Five-rayed star فتح five-rayed star.
0·71	عدل		Rest, as on (2).
	لا اله الا		
	الله وحده		
	لا شريك له		

6		
38.0	ربيع	As on (5).
0.73	عدل	This is a very poor coin.
	لا اله الا	
	الله وحده	
	لا شريك له	
	Shamrock leaf  Shamrock leaf.	
7		
42.5	As on (4). To l., in field rosette.	As on (1), but without upper line, and
0.72		with  instead of 

COPPER.

8	As on (4), but mint mark  omitted.	As on (3).
49.1		This is made exactly like the silver
0.75		coins. It was probably once silvered.
9		
34.0	As on (4).	As on (3), but no stars.
0.7		

MIXED METAL.

10		
5 coins	عدل	Bull to l., over which.
average	شهاب الدولة	 .
47.6	وقطب الملة	
0.6	ابو الفتح	
	مودود	
	Margins illegible.	
11		
6 coins	do.	do.
average		
47.3		
0.6		
12		
41.0	عدل	محمد رسول الله
0.7	لا اله الا	شهاب الدولة
	الله وحده	وقطب الملة
	لا شريك له	مودود
	القيام باسم الله	

13		
4 coins	In a double circle :—	As on (10).
average	ابو الفتح	
48·75	شهاب الدولة	
0·68	وقطب المله	
	مودود	
	or ضرب هذا الدرهم بلوهور في سنة ثلث	
	خمس وثلثين واربعمائة	
14		
42·0	Star.	
0·72	عدل	فتح
	لا اله الا	محمد رسول الله
	الله وحده	شهاب الدولة
	لا شريك له	وقطب المله
	القائم بامر الله	مودود
	Umbrella.	Margin gone.
	Umbrella.	
	Margin illegible.	
15		
50·0	As on (10).	As on (10).
0·63		

XI. 'ABD UR RASHID.

MIXED METAL.

1		
3 coins	عدل	Bull to left, over which.
average	عذ الدولة و	बी समकदेव.
48·0	فخر المله	
0·6	عبد الرشيد	
2		
2 coins	do. but one has a trefoil	do.
average	instead of عدل.	
49·0		
0·6		
3		
3 coins	عبد	do.
average	عذ الدولة	
47·8	وزين المله	
0·6	ابو منصور	
	الرشيد	

4		
5 coins	عزالدوله	Bull to left, over which.
average	وزين المله	बी समकदेव.
47·0	ابو منصور عبد	
0·6	الرشيد	
5		
49·0	عبد	do.
0·61	عزالدوله	
	زين المله	
	الرشيد	
6		
48·5	فتح	do.
0·6	عزالدوله	
	وزين المله	
	عبد الرشيد	
7		
50·0	do.	do.
0·62		
8		
48·0	do. Without فتح	do.
0·6		
9		
47·0	do. do.	do.
0·62		
10		
49·0	do. Leaf instead of فتح	do.
0·61		
11		
2 coins	عبد	do.
average	عزالدوله	
47·0	زين المله	
0·62	ابو منصور	
	الرشيد	

XIII. FARRUKHĀD.

SILVER (debased.)

1		
50.0	ظفر	محمد رسول الله
0.72	لا اله الا الله وحده	جمال الدولة
	لا شريك له	وكمال الملك
	القايم بامر الله	فرخ زاد
2		
40.0	.....	الله
0.65	لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له	And, as on (1).
	القايم بامر الله	
	عدد	
3		
37.0	do.	do.
0.65		

MIXED METAL.

4		
47.0	عدل	Bull to l., over which.
0.63	ابوشجاع	बी समन्तदेव.
	فرخ زاد	
	معدلع ?	
5		
4 coins	عدل	do.
average	جمال الدولة	
48.75	ابوشجاع	
0.6	فرخ زاد	

XIV. IBRAHĪM.

SILVER.

1		
45.5	. الله .	. غننه .
0.7	لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له	محمد رسول الله
	القايم بامر الله	ظهیر الدولة
	نصیری	الملك
		ابراهيم
		•
		The word غننه may be عدل. It makes a small indented circle.

2 36·0 0·75	• لله • لا اله الا الله وحدة لا شريك له القايم بامر الله نصيري Double struck. The first two lines form three on this coin.	• غزنه • محمد رسول الله ظهیر الدوله الملك ابراهيم Double struck. The word غزنه may be عدل. It makes a small indented circle.
3 44·5 0·75	عدل . or . غزنه لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له القايم بامر الله ء	• لله • محمد رسول الله ظهير الدوله الملك ابراهيم نصيري
4 25·0 0·65	As on (1), but in last line only ط.	 محمد رسول الله نصير الدوله وظهير المله ابراهيم
5 27·0 0·65	عدا (sic) لا اله الا الله وحدة لا شريك له القايم بامر الله ...	فروا (sic.) محمد رسول الله نصير الدوله ابراهيم The نصير of ی has a knot in the middle of it.
6 40·0 0·6	عدل لا اله الا الله وحدة لا شريك له القايم بامر الله عدد	محمد رسول الله نصير المله ابوالمظفر ابراهيم
7 41·5 0·7	As on (3).	As on (3).

8 37.0 0.67	فروان لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله القايم بامر الله الملك الاسلام	السلطان الا اعظم قاهر الملوك * سيد السلاطين ابراهيم
9 42.0 0.65	do.	do.
10 48.5 0.68	سلطان لا اله الا الله وحدة لا شريك له القايم بامر الله الاعظم	. ملك . محمد رسول الله ظهير الدولة ابراهيم بن مسعود الاسلام
11 44.5 0.71	لا اله الا الله وحدة لا شريك له القايم بامر الله ملك الاسلام نصيرى	لله ملك لله محمد رسول الله السلطان الاعظم القاهر الملوك سيد السلاطين ابراهيم
12 43.0 0.72	فروان ? لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله القايم بامر الله الملك الاسلام	السلطان الاعظم قاهر الملوك سيد السلاطين ابراهيم
This coin is double struck on both sides.		
13 45.0 0.7	 لا اله الا الله وحدة لا شريك له الملك الاسلام المقتدى بامر الله	محمد رسول الله السلطان الاعظم قاهر الملوك سيد السلاطين ابراهيم

* The second ل has a knot in the middle.

MIXED METAL.

14			
4 coins	عدل		Bull to left, above which
average	نصير الدولة		श्री समन्त देव
49.5	و ظهير الملة		
0.6	ابرهيم		
	Margin... بلوهور سنه...		
	(Lohor, i. e., Lāhor).		
15			
11 coins	عدل		do.
average	السلطان		
50.0	المعظم		
0.6	ابوالمظفر		
	ابرهيم		
	Margin, as on (14).		
15			
6 coins	عدل		do.
average	السلطان		
50.0	الاعظم		
0.5	ابوالمظفر		
to	ابرهيم		
0.6	In double circle, with dotted circle enclosed.		
17			
25 coins	سيف		do.
average	السلطان		
48.8	الاعظم		
0.58	ابوالمظفر		
	ابرهيم		
	In double circle, with one of dots between.		

XV. MAS'AUD III.**MIXED METAL.**

1		
43.0	عدل	ملك P
0.7	لا اله الا الله	السلطان العادل
	محمد رسول الله	مولي السلاطين
	المستظهر بالله	نظام الدين
	قاهري	مسعود
	Margin fragmentary.	Margin fragmentary.

1 a 44·5 0·7	عدل لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله المستظهر بالله قاهري Margin fragmentary.	ملك (?) السلطان العادل مولى السلطين نظام الدين مسعود Margin fragmentary, almost illegible.
2 48·0 0·65	do.	ابو سعد Rest, as on (1).
3 44·0 0·65	المستظهر لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله بالله	In a square:— السلطان الاعظم مسعود
3a 45·0 0·65	do. With portions of marginal legend.	do. With parts of a marginal legend.
4 50·0 0·58	عبد السلطان الاعظم ابو سعد مسعود	Bull to L, over which an illegible name in Hindí. Star in jhúl of bull.
5 7 coins average 51·0 0·53	عبد السلطان علاء الدولة مسعود	Bull, over which:— बी समान देव in a mutilated form. On jhúl of bull a.
6 3 coins average 49·6 0·55	علاء السلطان العادل ابو سعد مسعود	do. On jhúl of bull a different mark.

7		
2 coins	علاء	Bull, over which :—
average	السلطان	बी समन देव in a mutilated form.
52.0	العاذل	On jhúl of bull A.
0.6	ابو سعد	
	مسعود	
8		
5 coins	do.	do.
average		
49.6		
0.56		
9		
49.0	ملك	Bull to L., over which :—
0.55	السلطان	बी पर(ब देव)
	العاذل	On jhúl of bull M
	ابو سعد	
	مسعود	
10		
51.0	do.	do.
0.53	Omitting top line.	Hindí name in full.
11		
8 coins	لسان	As on (9), Hindí name in full.
average	السلطان	The mark on the jhúl reads ما on the
52.2	الاعظم	best coin. This Thomas says is मना
0.55	ابو مسعود	light. The B. M. Cat. gives मना
	مسعود	which means black. मना الملك was a
		title of Mas'aúd III.

XVII. MALIK ABSLÁN.

MIXED METAL.

11 coins		
average	دها	Bull to L., and over it बी समन देव.
50.5	السلطان	
0.55	الاعظم	
	ملك اربلان	
	دها = value, price.	

XVIII. BAHRĀM SHĀH.

SILVER.

1		
50·0	الله	السلطان
0·72	لا اله الا الله	محمد رسول الله
	المسترشد بالله	السلطان الاعظم
	عضد الدولة	يمين الدولة
	منجر	بهرامشاه
	No margin.	Margin fragmentary.
2		
50·0	do.	do. No margin.
0·74	Margin fragmentary.	
8		
45·0	do.	As on (1).
0·72		
4		
43·0	As on (1).	do.
0·73		
5		
51·0	As on (2).	do. In margin بغدنة (mint Ghaznih).
0·73		
6		
45·0	As on (1).	do. do.
0·72		
7		
44·0	do.	As on (2).
0·73		
8		
42·0	do.	As on (1).
0·72		
9		
2 coins	do. Poor.	do.
average		
43·5		
0·75		
and		
0·7		

8		
43·0	تاج	Bull over which :—
0·61	الدوله	بوی समन.
	خسرو	ए on jhūl of bull.
	ملک	

MISCELLANEOUS COINS.

MIXED METAL, mostly SILVER.

1			
51·0	Horseman to r., to l., بوی.	To r., مسعود	Bull to l., over which :—
0·7			بوی समन देव.
2			
49·0	do.	To r. مسعود	do.
0·7		مسعود	
3			
47·0	do.	do.	do.
0·7			
4			
48·0	do.	do.	do.
0·72			
×·61			
oval			
5			
3 coins	do.	مسعود	do. Varied jhūl marks.
average		مسعود	
50·0			
0·65			
6			
3 coins	do.	do.	do. do.
average			
44·0			
0·65			
7			
49·0	do.	Illegible letters.	do.
0·66		ع	

8	Horseman to r.	Bull to l., over which बी सयनदेव. Curious jhúl mark.
51·0 0·65		
9	do.	do. do.
51·0 0·7		

These coins are imitations of the coins of Samanta Deva. They have above the horse's head names of Sultáns of Ghaznih. They were probably struck in the Panjáb in the reigns of Mas'aúd I. and of his brother Muḥammad. Coins are known bearing the name of Mandúd.

KING OF BÁMIÁN.

BAHÁ-UD-DYN.

SILVER.

1 66·0 0·82	In a lined circle:— عدل السلطان الا عظم بها الد نيا و الدين ابو المو مل مدام بن محمد Margin, illegible. The مل as the beginning of the 5th line is not plain. If it be مل then the whole reads ابو المومل.	In lined circle:— Ornament. لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله الناصر لدين الله Margin, illegible.
2 54·0 0·8	As above, but last line deleted.	In a double square:— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله الناصر لدين الله Bottom margin:—فرب. Right do. هذا الدرهم Others illegible.

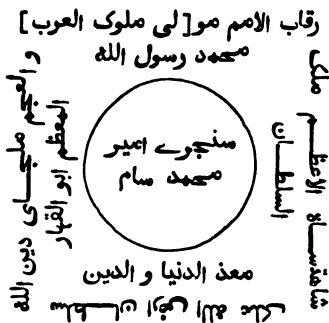
DOUBTFUL COIN.*

1

54.0

0.85

In a circle :—

Unique.

There are two circles of margin without any line between them. In the inner circle is.....
 سنة تسع The outer circle is partly legible for a few letters only. In the small inner circle the words above محمد سام have not been made out. Three lines of the legend are not as yet read.

In a dotted circle, outside which is a lined circle, outside which was a circular legend :—

In seven lines.

الله لا اله الا هو الحي القيوم
 لا تاخذ منه ولا نوم له ما في
 السموات وما في الارض من ذا الذي
 يشفع عنده الا باذنه يعلم
 ما بين ايديهم وما خلفهم
 ولا يحيطون بشئ من علمه الا
 بما شاء المسترسا بالله امير

This is part of Verse 255 of the second Chapter of the Qurán:—
 “God! there is no God but He; the living the self-subsisting, neither slumber nor sleep seizeth him; to him belongeth whatever is in heaven, and on earth. Who is he that can intercede with him, but through his good pleasure? He knoweth what is past and that which is to come unto them, and they shall not comprehend anything of his knowledge but so far as he pleaseth.”
 The last part of the last line may be المسترشد بالله امير, but he died in 529 H.

* I sent this coin to the Asiatic Society of Bengal, in order to have my readings of it tested. I regret to say that it was lost after it had been examined. An account of it, with no alteration in my readings, was published in the Proceedings of that Society for January 1894.

C. J. R.

SULTÁNS OF DEHLÍ.

SULTÁNS OF DEHLÍ.

			A. H.	A. D.
First Dynasty Mixed Ghauri and Slave.	I.	Mu'izz-ud-dín Muḥammad bin Sám	... 589	1193
	II.	Quṭb-ud-dín Aibak ...	... 602	1205
	III.	Arám Sháh ...	... 607	1210
	IV.	Shams-ud-dín Altamsh ...	... 607	1210
	V.	Rukn-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh ...	... 633	1235
	VI.	Razía ...	... 634	1236
	VII.	Mu'izz-ud-dín Bahráw Sháh ...	... 637	1239
	VIII.	'Ala-ud-dín Mas'aúd Sháh ...	... 639	1241
	IX.	Náṣir-ud-dín Maḥmúd Sháh ...	... 644	1246
	X.	Ghiyāṣ-ud-dín Balban ...	... 664	1265
	XI.	Mu'izz-ud-dín Kaiqubád ...	... 686	1287
Second Dynasty Khiljī.	XII.	Jalál-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh ...	... 689	1290
	XIII.	Rukn-ud-dín Ibrahím Sháh ...	... 695	1295
	XIV.	'Ala-ud-dín Muḥammad Sháh ...	... 695	1295
	XV.	Shiháb-ud-dín 'Umr Sháh ...	... 715	1315
	XVI.	Quṭb-ud-dín Mubárák Sháh ...	... 716	1316
	XVII.	Náṣir-ud-dín Khusráu Sháh ...	... 720	1320
Third Dynasty Tughlaq.	XVIII.	Ghiyāṣ-ud-dín Tughlaq Sháh I ...	... 720	1320
	XIX.	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq ...	... 725	1324
	XX.	Fíroz Sháh Tughlaq ...	... 752	1351
	XXI.	Ghiyāṣ-ud-dín Tughlaq Sháh II ...	... 790	1388
	XXII.	Abú Bakr Sháh ...	... 791	1388
	XXIII.	Náṣir-ud-dín Muḥammad Sháh ...	... 792	1389
	XXIV.	Sikandar Sháh ...	... 795	1392
	XXV.	Maḥmúd Sháh ...	... 795	1392
	XXVI.	Naṣrat Sháh ...	... 797	1394
	XXVII.	Daulat Khán Lodí ...	... 815	1412

				A. H.	A. D.
4th Dynasty, Saiyids.	{	XXVIII.	Khizr Khán	... 817	1414
		XXIX.	Muízz-ud-din Mubárák Sháh ...	... 824	1421
		XXX.	Muḥammad Sháh bin Faríd Sháh ...	... 837	1433
		XXXI.	'Álam Sháh	... 847	1443
5th Dynasty, Lodis.	{	XXXII.	Bahlol Lodí	... 855	1451
		XXXIII.	Sikandar Lodi	... 894	1488
		XXXIV.	Ibráhím Lodí	... 923	1517

(Moguls, Bábar and Humáyún, 932-946 H.)

6th Dynasty, Súris.	{	XXXV.	Faríd-ud-din Sher Sháh Súr * ...	... 946	1539
		XXXVI.	Jalál-ud-din Islám Sháh Súr ...	... 952	1545
		XXXVII.	Mubáriz-ud-din Muḥammad 'Ádil Sháh ...	... 960	1552
		XXXVIII.	Ibrahím Sháh Súr	... 961	1553
		XXXIX.	Sikandar Sháh Súr	... 962	1554

(Humáyún restored, 962 H.)

* The Coins of the Súri Kings are given in their proper chronological position in the Mogul Coins. These Kings reigned during the absence of Humáyún from India, from 946 to 962 A. H.

SULTÁNS OF DEHLÍ.

I. MUḤAMMAD BIN SAM.

G. 65·0 0·6	बी मह (ह)मौरमह(मह) (धाने)	Lakshmi seated.
MIXED METAL.		
1 14 coins M. average 50·64 0·55	السلطان المعظم معز الدنيا والدين	ابو المظفر محمد بن سام Thos., No. 9.
2 4 coins M. average 50·75 0·55	Horseman to left, with lance at the charge.	السلطان الا عظم محمد بن سام Thos., No. 6.
3 2 coins M. average 51·5 0·55	As on (1).	Star. محمد بن سام In circle of dots. Thos., No. 8.

4 8 coins M. average 51.25 0.6	Bull, seated to l., over it:— बी मरुतद वाम	Horseman to r., over it:— बी हमीर: Thos., No. 10.
5 6 coins M. average 50.3 0.6	Rude bull, and over it:— बी मरुतद in old letters.	Very rude horseman. Thos., No. 13.
6 4 coins M. average 50.5 0.6	Bull, seated to l., over it:— बी मरुतद नाम, in coarse, old letters.	Horseman to r., over it:— बी हमीर: In coarse old letters. Thos., No. 12.
7 M. 45.0 0.7	In a circle, scalloped square, inside which:— معز الدنيا	In a circle, scalloped square, inside which:— والد ین
8 9 coins M. average 49.4 0.63	In a square, in a circle:— As on (7). Ornaments in segments.	In a square, in a circle:— As on (7). Ornaments in segments.
9 6 coins M. average 43.83 0.55	In a double circle, with dots be- tween:—معز	In a double circle, with dots between:— عدل
10 8 coins M. average 49	In a rayed circle:—معز	Bull to l., above it:— बी समन्तदेव, never perfect.

11		
M.	عدل	Bull to r., on ramp جلا over it, inverted as in type चौ मज. (Sri Mu'izz).
44·0	السلطان	
0·6	الا عظم	
	ابو المظفر	
	(محمد بن سام)	
12		
M.	السلطان	Bull, standing to l., remains of letters over it.
42·5	الا عظم	
0·6	معز الدنيا والدين	
	محمد سام	
13		
M.	As on (12), with عدل over upper line.	Bull, seated to l., letters illegible.
45·0		
0·6		
14		
7 coins	السلطان	Horseman to r., over which in old letters चौ हनौर: Thos., No. 5.
M.	الا عظم	
average	محمد بن سام	
51·7		
0·65		

MUḤAMMAD BIN SĀM AND YALDUZ.

15		
M.	In a square, in a circle :—	In a square, in a circle :—
46·0	السلطان	عبدة
0·6	الشهيد	الملك
16		
M.	In a dotted circle :—	In a dotted circle :—
48·0	معز الدنيا	عبدة
0·54	والدين	يلدز
17		
7 coins	معز الدنيا	Bull, standing to l., over it चौ मज.
M.	والدين	
average	عبدة	
47·5	يلدز	
0·6		

18		
2 coins	السلطان	عبد
M.	الا عظم معز	الملك المعظم
average	الدنيا والد	تاج الدنيا والد
44·0	ين	ين يلدز
0·6	In Kufic characters.	In Kufic characters.

YALDUZ ALONE.

19		
8 coins	السلطان	Horseman to r., over it, بوی همنور : Below
M.	المعظم	it, a six-rayed star.
average	ابو الفتح يلدز	
52·375	السلطاني	
0·62		
20		
3 coins	do.	do. With crescent instead
M.		of six-rayed star.
average		
51·0		
0·62		
21		
2 coins	In rayed circle :—	Bull to l., as on (10).
M.	تاج	
67·0		
and		
44·0		
0·5		
22		
4 coins	Horseman to r., under him a bird.	عبد
M.		الملك المعظم
average		تاج الدنيا و
46·5		الدين يلدز
0·5		

MAḤMUD, NEPHEW OF MUḤAMMAD BIN Sām.

23		
9 coins	السلطان	Horseman to r., over it بوی همنور :
M.	الا عظم	Below it, a crescent. Thos., No. 25.
average	محمود بن محمد	
50·8	بن سام	
0·5		

II. QUTB-UD-DIN AIBAK.

(No coins of this king have as yet been found or edited. The following are in this collection and I attribute them to him. The name reads قطبي. It agrees with معزي, and شمسى and تاجى which belong to Muizz-ud-din Muhammad bin Sam, Shams-ud-din Altamsh and Taj-ud-din Yalduz. These four coins of Qutb are similar in treatment. The name is in an area and the reverse has a bull with a name over it. They are all very rude. Further search may give to us other coins of this king.)

MIXED METAL.

1		
35.0	In rayed circle:—	Rude bull and remnants of letters over it.
0.55	قطبي	
2		
48.0	In irregular octagon:—	do.
0.55	قطبي	
3		
43.0	In circle, with crosses outside:—	do.
0.55	قطبي	
4		
39.0	In circle, made with dots joined.	do.
0.5	قطبي	Very rude.

GOBIND CHANDRA OF QANAUJ.

1		
G.	श्री लक्ष्मी	Lakshmi seated.
62.0	विद्वंस	Very rude, coarse work. Thos., No. 16.
0.8	देव	
2		
3 coins	do.	do.
brass		
average		
50.6		
0.58		

III. ARAM SHAH.

1		
M.	.....	Narwar horseman.
61·0	-- رامي شاه	Very rude.
0·5	السلطان	

IV. SHAMS-UD-DIN ALTAMSH.

1		
2 coins	شمسي	عدل
M.	One in circle of dots.	
average	One on plain surface.	
45·5		
0·5		
2		
1 coin	شمسي	عدل
M.	Arabesque, above and below.	In circle of dots.
47·0		
0·5		
3		
M.	do.	عدل
40·0		Star above and below.
0·45		
4		
2 coins	شمسي	عدل
M.	In circle, with one of dots outside.	In circle, with one of dots outside.
average		
25·0		
0·58		
and		
0·5		
5		
M.	شمسي	عدل
21·0	As above.	As above.
0·58		
broken		

6		
M.	Not plain.	عدل
24·5		As above.
0·58		
7		
M.	شمسی	عدل
38·0	Star above and below.	In circle, with dotted circle outside.
0·5	In circle, with dotted outer circle.	
8		
M.	ملکی	عدل
41·0	In dotted circle.	In dotted circle.
0·6		
9		
M.	do.	do.
34·5		
0·52		
10		
M.	مملکت	do.
39·0		
0·58		
11		
M.	عدلی	Bull, standing, to l., signs of letters
38·5	Star above and below.	over it.
0·55	In circle, with dotted circle outside.	
12		
2 coins	In hexagon, formed by two equila-	In a square, inscribed in a circle:—
M.	teral triangles cutting each other,	عدل
average	in a circle.	السلطان
53·25	ضرب	
0·57	ملتان (Multán).	
13		
2 coins	ضرب	عدل
M.	بلاهور (Láhor.)	سلطان
average	In lined circle.	معظم
44·0		
0·6		

14			
2 coins	بعضرت	(Dehli.)	عدل
M.	دهلي		سلطان
average			
26.0			
0.5			
15			
2 coins	do.	do.	do.
M.			
average			
9.5			
0.4			
16			
8 coins	ضرب		عدل
M.	بعضرت	do.	سلطان
average	دهلي		المعظم
64.75			
0.68			
17			
M.	السلطان		دهلي
12.5			عدل
0.4			(Dehli.)
18			
3 coins	السلطان		عدل
M.			
average			
10.13			
0.4			
19			
M.	do.	In hexogram.	do.
26.5			In hexogram.
0.5			
20			
2 coins	اگرو	do.	نلر
M.			do.
average			
32.5			
0.7			

21 M. 33·0 0·5 square	دهلي (Dehlí.)	عدل In hexogram.
22 M. 27·0 0·5	دهلي In hexogram. do.	عدل do.
23 M. 32·5 0·54	do. do. Dots in spaces (Dehlí.)	do. do. Dots in spaces.
24 M. 22·55 ×·4 oval	do. do. do.	do. do.
25 M. 30·5 0·53	دهلي In a circle do.	عدل In a circle.
26 2 coins M. average 28·5 0·52	do. In square, inscribed in circle.	do. In square, inscribed in circle.
27 2 coins M. average 20·0 0·5	دهلي In six-rayed star.	عدل In six-rayed star.
28 2 coins M. average 20·0 0·5	do. do.	do. do.

29		
3 coins	دهلي In six-rayed star.	عدل In six-rayed star.
M.		
average		
22·0		
0·45		
30		
5 coins	التشمش السلطان	
M.		
average		
17·8		
0·55		
31		
8 coins	شمس الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر ايلتمش السلطان	Horseman to r., and over it बी हनीरः
M.		
average		
54·125		
32		
4 coins	شمس الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر ايلتمش	do. Poor.
M.	In old Kufic.	
average		
51·75		
33		
2 coins	شمس الدنيا والدين ايلتمش السلطان	do.
M.		
average		
48·0		
0·6		
34		
2 coins	السلطان الا عظم ايلتمش السلطان	Horseman to l., with lance at the charge, in a circle of dots.
M.		
average		
54·0		
0·58		
35		
2 coins	شمس الدنيا والدين ايلتمش السلطان	Horse to r., and instead of a man, an incomplete circle with a dot in the centre.
M.		Traces of letters.
average		
50·0		
0·58		

36	M. 53·0 0·55	شمس الدنيا والدين ايلتمش السلطان		Horse to r., and instead of a man, a six-rayed star. Traces of letters.
37	M. 49·0 0·57	السلطان ن الا عظم eight-rayed star.		شمس الد نيا والدين Elongated star and eight-rayed star.
38	M. 54·0 0·6	دهلي السلطان الا عظم شمس الدنيا والدين	(Dehlí.)	Horseman to r., to r. ايلتمش ; above, السلطان.
39	4 coins M. average 53·5 0·6	السلطان المعظم ايلتمش السلطان		Horseman to r., above it, बी हनौर. One coin has a star under the horse.
40	M. 59·0 0·65	عدل السلطان	In dotted circle.	شمس الدنيا والدين
41	M. 56·0 0·6	الدنيا شمس والدين (?)		Narwar horseman.
42	15 coins M. average 53·6 0·6	Bull, sitting to l., and over it बी सुरिताव समसदिव Sometimes बी comes after सुरिताव.		Horseman to r., over it बी हनौर.
43	3 coins M. average 55·3 0·5	Bull, sitting to l., and over it समसदिव.		

SHAMS-UD-DÍN AND CHĀHĀḌA DEVA OF AJMĪR.

44		
16 coins	Bull, seated to l., and over it :—	Horseman to r., and over it :—
M.	बसावरी बी समचोरु देव.	बी बावडदेव.
average		
49.25		
0.6		

SAMANTA DEVA AND CHĀHĀḌA DEVA.

1		
M.	Bull, seated to l., and over it :—	Horseman to r., and over it :—
51.5	बसावरी बी समच देव.	बी बावडदेव.
0.65		

PIPALA RĀJA DEVA.

1		
2 coins	Bull to l., over it :—	Horseman to r.
average	बी समन्तदेव.	पीपलराजादेव.
46.0		
0.6		

ANANGPALA.

1		
9 coins	Bull, seated to l., and over it :—	Horseman to r., and over it :—
M.	बी समन्तदेव.	बी अनंगपालदेव.
average		
50.0		
0.69		

PRITHVI RĀJA.

1		
7 coins	Bull, and over it :—	Horseman to r., and over it :—
M.	बसावरी बी समन्तदेव :	बी प्रथ्वीराजदेव.
average		
51.3		
0.63		

SALLAKSHANA PĀLA DEVA.

1		
5 coins	Bull, and over it :—	Horseman to r., and over it :—
M.	बी समन्तदेव.	बी स लक्ष्मणदेव.
average		
47·2		
0·65		

MADANA PĀLA DEVA.

1		
8 coins	Bull, seated to l., and over it :—	Horseman to r., and over it :—
M.	माधव बी समन्तदेव.	बी मदनपालदेव.
average		
47·875		
0·62		

SOMESWARA.

1		
2 coins	As on coins of Prithví Rāja.	Horseman to r., and over it :—
M.		बी बी मेनारादेव.
average		
49·5		
0·65		

MAHIPĀLA.

1		
3 coins	Bull, seated to left, and over it :—	Horseman to r., and over it :—
M.	बी महीपाल.	बी - - -
average		
48·3		

KHALIFA MUSTANSIR.

1		
3 coins	Bull to left, and round it :—	Horseman to r., and over it :—
M.	सु खं सिर खमीरखि - - -	बी बहीफ:
average		
52·3		
0·55		

V. RUKN-UD-DĪN FĪROZ SHĀH.

1		
M.	السلطان	Horseman to r., and traces of
56·0	الاعظم ركن	बी हमीरः
0·64	الدنيا والدين	
	فیروز شاه	
2		
M.	Bull to left, with three marks ||| on	Horseman to r., and over it:—
54·0	jhūl, and over it:—	बी हमीरः
0·55	बी बकरदीव.	

NAṢĪR-UD-DĪN QUBĀCHA.

MIXED METAL or BILLON.

1		
2 coins	Bull, sitting to l., over it:—	Horseman to r., over it:—
average	बी कुबाचा दुरिताव.	बी हमीरः
54·5		
0·6		
2		
2 coins	do.	do.
average		
54·0		
0·6		
3		
2 coins	do.	do.
average		
54·0		
0·6		
4		
2 coins	ناصر	do. Hindī letters are different
average	الدنيا والدين	in style.
53·0	قباچه	
0·6	السلطاني	
5		
2 coins	do.	do.
average		
51·0		
0·6		

6		
2 coins	ناصر	Horseman to r., over it:—
average	الدنيا و الدين	बी हनौर:
52.5	قباچه	
0.6	السلطاني	

NAṢIR-UD-DYN MUḤAMMAD QARLUḠH.

1		
12 coins	A Horse in outline to r.	बी मर
average	Round it:—ناصر الدنيا و الدين	मर क
52.0		रलुक
0.6		
2		
12 coins	do.	do.
average		
52.13		
0.6		
3		
12 coins	do.	do.
average		
49.3		
0.6		
4		
2 coins	ناصر	محمد بن
average	الدنيا و الدين	حسن
47.0	ابو المظفر	قرغ
0.58		

SAIF-UD-DYN ḤASAN QARLUḠH.

1		
20 coins	Bull, sitting to l. Round it:—	Horseman to r., and traces of बी हनौर!
average	बी हसन कुरलुक.	
51.4		
2		
41.0	(سيف)	Horseman to r.
0.6	الدنيا و الدين	
	(ابو) المظفر حسن	
	بن	
	قرغ	

3		
54.5	(سيف)	Horseman to r.
0.58	الدنيا و الدين (ابو) المظفر حسن بن قرغ	
4		
50.0	do. but الحسن for حسن and	Bull to l., standing. Or it:—
0.56	محمد before قرغ.	كومان (Karmán).
5		
51.0	In a circle:—	In double circle:—
0.53	الملك المعظم	محمد حسن
6		
41.0	do. Poor.	do. Poor.
0.53		
7		
44.0	do. Fair.	do. Fair.
0.55		

'ALA-UD-DIN OF KHWARIZM.

GOLD.

1		
41.0	السلطان الاعظم	لا اله الا
1.0	علاء الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر محمد بن السلطان تكش No margin.	الله محمد رسول الله الناصر لد بن No margin.

COPPER.

2		
63.0	In double circle:—	In double circle:—
1.24	منصوري السلطان العادل الاعظم علا الدنيا و الد ين Margin illegible.	المو محمد بن السلطان تكش — ان امير منين Margin illegible.

3	70·0 In circular area :— 0·9 السلطان الا عظم علا الدنيا و الدين	Horseman to left.
4	68·0 do. 0·88	do.
5	54·0 السلطان الا 0·8 عظم علا الد نيا و الدين ابو الفتح محمد بن تكش	لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله
6	49·0 In a square area :— 0·75 السلطان الا عظم علا الدنيا و الدين	In a circle :— Horseman to left. In margin تكش...
7	54·0 do. Two upper lines deleted. 0·75	do. No margin.
8	72·0 In a circular area :— 0·85 Blank. In margin arabesques.	Bull to l., over which :— ابو الفتح In margin..... عشرو ستمائة..... (610 A. H.)
9	47·5 In square area :— 0·65 السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيا و الدين	In square area :— محمد بن السلطان تكش
10	45·0 In a circle of dots :— 0·65 السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيا و الد ين	ابو الفتح محمد بن السلطان

11 54·0 0·63	In a square, with a semi-circle attached to upper and lower sides :— السلطان عظم الدنيا والد ين The ن of سلطان is in the upper semi-circle and the ين is in the lower one.	In double square :— The Kalima in three lines.
12 49·0 0·62	In a hexagon, with curved sides, whose angles are threaded by surrounding circle :— السلطان الاعظم الدنيا والد ين	In similar area to obverse one :— فروان ابو الفتح محمد بن السلطان
18 45·0 0·62	Similar to (10).	Similar to (10).
14 50·5 0·6	Similar to (12), but the two upper sides of the hexagon are made into one straight line and hence the area is a pentagon. Legend as on (12).	As on (12).
15 47·0 0·63	As on (12), but فروان in top angle.	do.
16 46·0 0·55	As on (12).	do.
17 46·0 0·6	كشم (Kishm). علا الدنيا والدين محمد بن السلطان <i>Unique.</i> (Kishm was a town and province of Badakhshán).	Horseman to r., over which, الاعظم and therefore, to its right was السلطان which is not on the coin now.

18 34·0 0·65	In ornamented hexagon, in a circle :— عدل	In a square with a loop attached to each side :— بامیان (Bámíán mint.) <i>Unique.</i>
19 48·5 0·65	In double circle :— السلطان الا عظم محمد بن السلطان	In circle, with one of dots outside :— The Kalima in three lines.
20 40·0 0·7	In double square, a quadruped to r. In margin :— السلطان الاعظم محمد بن السلطان	As on (19).
21 40·0 0·7	In margin :— السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيا والدين محمد In central circular area :— بن السلطان ن	do.
22 41·0 0·66	As on (21).	do.
23 52·0 0·65	In margin :—السلطان الاعظم ابو الفتح In centre, a six-leaved flower, in double circle, enclosing one of dots.	محمد بن السلطان تكش
24 50·0 0·65	In outer circle :— السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيا والدين In inner circle :—زمين (Zamíndáwar mint).	In outer circle :— ابو الفتح محمد بن السلطان تكش In inner circle :—داور
25 52·0 0·7	In square area :— السلطان الا علا.....	Horseman to l.

26 45·5 0·73	In dotted circle with lined circle outside:— علاء الدنيا والدين محمد بن السلطان	Horseman to r., to r السلطان; above, الاعظم
27 48·0 0·63	As on (10).	As on (10).
28 47·0 0·65	As on (21).	As on (21).
29 49·0 0·6	السلطان الاعظم ابو الفتح محمد بن سلطان	Bull standing to l., over it जी मज. There is a dot in every quarter of the bull. But No. 31 has no dot on the jhúl.
30 42·0 0·6		
31 45·0 0·6		
32 44·0 0·6		
33 44·0 0·6	As on (29).	Bull standing to l., and over it as on (29). The whole body of the bull is occupied with an ornament like a pair of wings.
34 47·0 0·55		
35 49·0 0·55		
36 49·0 0·6		
37 49·0 0·6	do.	Bull standing to l., and over it as on (29). On body of bull غزنة. (Ghaznih mint.)

38		
48·0		
0·6		
39		
46·0	As on (29).	Bull standing to l., and over it, as on (29). On body of bull غننه. (Ghaznih mint.)
0·5		
40		
36·0		
0·5		
41		
48·0		
0·6		
42		
45·0	do.	Bull, &c., as on (29). On body of bull پرشور. To l. of bull ر making پرشور (i.e., Parshor, or Peshawar mint.)
0·55		
43		
48·0		
0·6		
44		
48·0		
0·6		
45		
58·0	do.	Bull, &c., as on (29). Instead of mint name, are four dots in middle of bull, and other dots in other parts.
0·6		
46		
32·0		
0·55		
47	السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيا و الدين محمد بن السلطان	Horse to l., over which :— دلور فان
30·0		
0·62		
48		
30·0		
0·6		
49		
47·0	do.	Horse to l., over which. فلوران
0·5		
50		
38·0		
0·55		

51 36·0 0·55	السلطان الاعظم علا الدين محمد بن السلطان	Horse to <i>l.</i> , over which فلوان
52 39·0 0·6	طالقان السلطان	Man standing beside horse to <i>l.</i> , over horse طالقان (Tāliqān).
53 38·0 0·55	السلطان الاعظم محمد بن السلطان	Horseman to <i>l.</i> , in <i>l.</i> hand a spear, <i>r.</i> hand raised. To <i>l.</i> , دار زمين; prob- ably came in front of horse.
54 44·0 0·55	In double circle, with one of dots between:— الاعظم محمد السلطان	In double circle, &c.:— Horseman to <i>l.</i> , on <i>l.</i> shoulder a club, <i>r.</i> hand raised. To <i>r.</i> بلخ (Balkh).
55 42·0 0·5	As on (54):— السلطان الاعظم محمد بن السلطان	Horseman as on (54), but instead of mint name, a trefoil.
56 39·0 0·5	do.	Horseman as on (54), above, to <i>r.</i> , هرات (Herát).
57 42·0 0·5	In circle:— محمد بن السلطان تكش	As on (54), بلخ (Balkh).
58 39·0 0·55	Deleted.	Horseman to <i>l.</i>

59 41·0 0·55	طالقان السلطان ابو.....	Horseman with spear at the charge to l. Over him a canopy ; to l. طالقان (Táliqán mint).
60 39·0 0·6	السلطان الاعظم محمد بن السلطان	Horseman as on (59), no mint.
61 36·0 0·6	السلطان الاعظم ابو الفتح بن السلطان	Horseman to l. No spear, both hands raised.
62 35·0 0·6	السلطان الاعظم محمد سلطان	Horseman to l. Above to r. بلغ... (Balkh mint ?)
63 39·0 0·6	(السلطان) الاعظم علا الدين و الدين	Horseman to l., spear at the charge; canopy over his head.
64 36·0 0·55	السلطان الاعظم علا الدين و الدين محمد بن السلطان	A Tapir, with tusks to l., above, an ornament.
65 33·0 0·55	do.	do. Three dots underneath, no ornament above.
66 42·0 0·55	Blank.	do. Ornament above.
67 44·0 0·6	do.	do. Above, part of deleted mint- name سمرقند.

68		
29 0	Blank.	As on (64), but perhaps mint name
0 5		مسورة.
69		
38 0	Almost all deleted.	As on (64).
0 6		
70		
34 5	Blank.	Elephant to l. Remains of mint name
0 55		above.
71		
36 0	Deleted.	Elephant or tapir to r., feet in chains.
0 54		Above سكندر پور ?
72		
42 0	do.	do. Above, گروان.
0 55		

SILVER.

73		
48 0	In five concentric circles, &c., middle	In five concentric circles, &c. :—
0 7	one of dots :— علا الدنيا و الدين محمد بن السلطان	الناصر لدين الله امير المؤمنين

JALĀL-UD-DĪN OF KHWĀRIZM, SON OF 'ALĀ-UD-DĪN.

1		
68 0	In double circle :—	In double circle, with one of dots
0 7	السلطان المعظم جلال الدنيا و الدين	between :— سلطان
2		
59 0	do. With a smudge in the	As on (1).
0 68	middle of the coin.	ابو المظفر منكير بن سلطان

3 40·0 0·55	Ornament :— السلطان الاعظم	In double circle, with one of dots between :— السلطان الاعظم
4 57·0 0·57	Bull to left, above which अलाउद्दौल , and below इब् . On the body of the bull, क्रमन .	Horseman to r. Traces of letters.
5 2 coins average 51·5 0·5	Bull to left, round it, बी अलाउद्दौल On rump of bull, a crescent.	Horseman to r., and बी इमोद :
6 2 coins average 55·5 0·6	do.	do.
7 2 coins average 52·0 0·6	do.	do.
8 2 coins average 47·5 0·6	do.	do.
9 39·0 0·52	In a circle, with one of dots outside :— الله السلطان الاعظم جلال الدنيا و الدين منكبرين بن (سلطان)	Horseman to l., over which :— طالقان (Tāliqán mint). This unique coin was given me along with some of Jalāl-ud-din's father's, by Mr. E. E. Oliver, who got them from an officer in the Afghan Boundary Commission.

CHANGEZ KHAN.

SILVER.

1		
48·0	In double circle, with one of dots	In double circle, with one of dots out-
0·65	outside:—	side, and outside it a double circle:—
	العدل	الناصر
	الاعظم	لدين الله
	چنگير خان	امير المؤمنين

COPPER.

2		
62·5	In double circle, with one of dots	In circle, with one of dots outside:—
0·64	between:—	الناصر
	عدل	لدين الله
	الخاقان	امير المؤمنين
	الاعظم	

VI. RAZIA BEGAM.

1		
M.	(السلطان)	Horseman to r., and traces of letters.
44·0	(الا) عظم جلاله	
0·58	الدنيا والدين ر (ضيه)	
2		
M.	السلطان الاعظم	Horseman to r., and over it:—
57·0	: رضيه .	बी हमीर:
0·62	الدنيا والدين	
3		
M.	السلطان	Horseman to r., and traces of letters.
58·0	المعظم رضيه	
0·54	الدين بنت	
	السلطان	
4		
M.	السلطان	do.
55·0	المعظم...	
0·58	الدين...	

5 4 coins M. average 44.0 0.55	In rayed circle :— رضيه	Bull to left, seated, and over it :— बी समकदेव.
6 5 coins M. average 42.8 0.52	In rayed circle :— رضيه inverted, as in type.	do.

VII. MU'IZZ-UD-DYN BAHRAM SHAH.

1 4 coins M. average 51.25 0.55	Bull, seated to l., and over it :— सुरिताव बी मुबज दीव.	Horseman to r., and over it traces of letters.
2 M. 54.0 0.55	Bull, seated to l., and over it :— बी सु ॐ ज.	Horseman in dotted circle to l., and over it ॐ only.

VIII. 'ALĀ-UD-DYN MAS'AUD SHAH.

1 S. 169.0 1.1	In double square, inscribed in a circle :— السلطان الاعظم علاء الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر مسعود شاه بن السلطان Margins منه اثنى اربعين ومائيه (642 H.)	In double square, inscribed in a circle :— في عهد الامام المستعصم امير المومنين
2 7 coins M. average 49.4 0.58	السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيا والدين	Horseman to r., over which, مسعود شاه.

3		
M.	السلطان	Narwar Horseman.
54·0	مسعود شاه	
0·58	بن سلطان	
4		
4 coins	السلطان	Horseman, over which ₹ only.
M.	المعظم علا	
average	الدنيا والدين	
47·25		
0·57		
5		
M.	السلطان	ابوالمظفر
48·0	الا عظم علا	مسعود شاه
0·55	الدنيا والدين	بن السلطان
6		
2 coins	Bull to l., over it:—	Horseman to r., बी बल्लोफ :
average	... सदन सुरता.	
47·0		
0·6		
7		
52·0	Bull to l., over it:—	Horseman to r., (बी) बल्लोफा.
0·55	... बी बल्लोफ ...	
8		
55·0	Bull to l., to its left.	Horseman to r., legend deleted.
0·55	... ब बल्लोफ ...	
9		
54·0	Bull to l., round it,—	Horseman to r., बी ब. ...
0·54	... बी बल्लोफ ...	
10		
49·0	Bull to l., legend cut on jhūl, l, on	Horseman to r., legend missing.
0·5	rump ₹००.	
	1300 Samvat=1243 A.D.	

11		
60·0	Bull to <i>l</i> .	Horseman to <i>r</i> ., बी हनीरः
0·55	... सा बदिष. On <i>jhúl</i> १८, or rump १८. If these figures are intended for Arabic <i>fours</i> , the year intended may be (6)44 H. If however they are Hindee <i>nines</i> , then the year will be 1299 Samvat=1242 A. D. I incline to the latter opinion.— C. J. R.	
12		
58·0	Bull to <i>l</i> ., legend deleted.	do.
0·56	On <i>jhúl</i> १९, on rump १९. * 1299 Samvat=1242 A. D.	
13		
50·0	Bull to <i>l</i> ., over it:—	Horseman to <i>r</i> ., legend missing.
0·55	बसादिष. On <i>jhúl</i> 11 on rump <.	

IX. NĀSIR-UD-DĪN MAḤMUD SHĀH.

1		
12 coins	In area:—	Horseman, above which محمد , and to
M.	السلطان الا	<i>r</i> ., of it, बी हनीरः
average	عظم ناصر الد	
51·6	نيا والدين	
0·56		
2		
8 coins	do.	Narwar horseman.
M.		
average		
56·0		
0·6		

* The Hindee figures may be read ११८८=1289 S=1232 A. D. This would make the coin one of Shams-ud-din Altamsh.

GHİYĀṢ-UD-DĪN BALBAN.

1			
8.	In a square, inscribed in a circle :—	In double square, inscribed in a circle :—	
164·0	السلطان الاعظم	الامام	
·18	غياث الدين	المستعصم امير	
	ابو المظفر بلبن	المومنين	
	السلطان		
	Margin on both sides :—		
	ضرب هذه الفضة بحضرت دهلي في سنة		
	اربع وستين وستمائة (Dehli, 664 H).		
2			
10 coins	In a circle :—	In a circle :—	
C.	السلطان	غياث الدين	
average	الاعظم	والدين	
64·1			
0·7			
3			
2 coins	In a square, inscribed in a circle :—	In a square, inscribed in a circle :—	
M.	السلطان	غياث الدين	
average	المعظم	والدين	
62·5			
0·6			
4			
6 coins	السلطان الا	In a circle :—بلبن.	
M.	عظم غياث الد	In margin :—कुछता मयाकुहो.	
average	نيا والدين		
49·5			
0·6			
5			
9 coins	عدل	بحضرت	
M.	غياثي	دهلي	
average	Sometimes in a square.	As on obverse.	
24·1	Sometimes in hexagram.		
0·5			

XI. MU'IZZ-UD-DYN KAIQUBAD.

1		
7 coins	السلطان الا	كيقباد
M.	عظم معز الدنيا	بى سلطان.
average	والدين	بى سلطان.
51·7		
0·7		
2		
6 coins	السلطان	معز الدنيا
C.	الاعظم	والدين
average		
56·3		
0·65		
3		
M.	In a square :—	In a square :—
28·0	عدل	بحضرت
0·6	معزي	دهلي
×·5		
oval		
4		
2 coins	do. No square.	do. No square.
average		
19·0		
0·48		

XII. JALAL-UD-DYN FIROZ SHAH.

1		
5 coins	السلطان الا	In a square :—
average	عظم جلال الد	فيروز شاه
51·0	نيا والدين	In margin بى سلطان جلال الدين.
0·65		
2		
C.	do.	do. This size is <i>unique</i> .
24·5		
0·55		

3		
4 coins	السلطان	جلال الد
average	الاعظم	نيا و الدين
51.0		
0.65		
4		
M.	In octagram :—	In octagram :—
34.0	شاه	بحضرت
0.55	فيروز	دهلي
		<i>Unique.</i>
5		
19 coins	عدل	بحضرت
average	شاه	دهلي
33.15	فيروز	
0.6	Sometimes in a square, at others in octagram.	

XIII. RUKN-UD-DĪN IBRAHĪM.

1		
M.	السلطان الا	ابراهيم شاه
50.0	عظم ركن الد	بن فيروز شاه
0.65	نيا و الدين	
2		
C.	السلطان	ابراهيم شاه
63.0	الاعظم	بن فيروز شاه
0.65		
3		
M.	عدل	بن فيروز
29.0	ابراهيم شاه	شاه
0.57		

XIV. 'ALĀ-UD-DĪN MUḤAMMAD SHAH.

1		
13 coins	السلطان الا	ابوالظفر
M.	عظم علا الد	محمد شاه
average	نيا و الدين	السلطان ۷۰۱
55.0		Other dates, are ۷۰۲, ۷۰۳, ۷۰۴ two,
0.65		۷۰۶, ۷۱۲, ۷۱۳, ۷۱۴, and ۷۱۵.

2		
14 coins	السلطان الا	In a circle :—شاهر
M.	عظم علا الد	محمد
average	نيا و الدين	In margin :—बी दुर्गा बहावर्दी. ०००
5.45		Other dates ००१, ००४, ००५,
0.7		००६, ०११, ०१५.
to		
0.6		
3		
M.	عدل	بحضرت
28.0	محمد شاه	دهلي
0.46		

COINS OF MOGUL INVADERS DURING REIGN OF 'ALĀ-UD-DĪN
MUḤAMMAD SHĀH.

COPPER.

1		
58.0	In a small circle ۞.	Four lines in Mongol characters.
0.6	In margin Hindī legend too much cut to be read.	
2		
52.0	do.	do.
0.58	The margin is plainer, but still illegible.	
3		
52.0	In a small circle ۞	۞ ۞
0.58	Margin illegible.	۞ حصر
		۞ نکه
4		
53.0	In a small circle ۞	.....
0.4	Margin :—ضرب ... پور.	حوه
		نکه

XVI. QUTB-UD-DĪN MUBARAK SHĀH.

1		
6 coins	خليفة رب العالمين	ابو المظفر مبارک شاه
M.	قطب الدنيا	السلطان ابن السلطان
average	والدين	الواثق بالله
50.83		
0.7		

2		
8 coins	السلطان الا	مباركشاه
M.	عظم قطب الد	السلطان بن
average	نيا و الدين	السلطان ۷۱۶
51.875		Other date, ۷۱۷.
0.7		
3		
M.	الامام الاعظم	ابو المظفر
51.0	قطب الدنيا	مباركشاه السلطان
0.65	و الدين	بن السلطان
4		
M.	الاسلم الا	خليفة الله
55.0	عظم قطب الد	مباركشاه السلطان
0.55	نيا و الدين	بن السلطان
square		
5		
8 coins	In margins :—	مباركشاه
M.	خليفة الله ابو المظفر	السلطان ابن
average	In square area :—	السلطان ۷۱۸
53.6	قطب الدنيا	Other date, ۷۱۹.
0.6	و الدين	
square		
5a		
O.	do.	do.
46.0		
0.5		
6		
M.	خليفة رب العالمين	مباركشاه
56.0	قطب الدنيا و الدين	السلطان ابن السلطان
0.68	ابو المظفر ۷۱۷	الوائق بالله
		امير المؤمنين
7		
2 coins	السلطان الا	ابو المظفر
M.	عظم قطب الد	مباركشاه
average	نيا و الدين	السلطان ۷۱۶
52.5		
0.56		

8		
M.	الاعام الاعظم	In circle :—
80·0	قطب الدنيا	خليفة الله
0·7	و الدين ابو	مبارك شاه
square	المظفر ٧١٩	In margin :—
nearly		السلطان الوثائق بالله امير المؤمنين
all		
silver		
9		
M.	الامام الاعظم	In a circle :—
53·0	قطب الدنيا	مبارك شاه
0·65	و الدين	السلطان
10		
3 coins	عدل	بحضرت دار
M.	مبارك شاه	الخلافة
average		
33·3		
0·45		
square		

XVII. NAŞIR-UD-DĪN KHUSRAU SHĀH.

1		
M.	السلطان الا	خسرو
84·0	عظم ناصر الدنيا	شاه السلطان
0·8	و الدين ابو	ولي امير المو
nearly	المظفر	صنين ٧٢٠
all		
silver		
2		
M.	السلطان الا	ابوالمظفر
51·0	عظم ناصر الدنيا	خسرو شاه
0·62	و الدين	السلطان ٧٢٠
3		
2 coins	السلطان الا	In circle :—
M.	عظم ناصر الدنيا	شاه
average	و الدين ٧٢٠	خسرو
54·5		In margin :—
0·62		السلطان ولي امير المؤمنين

XVIII. GHĪYĀṢ-UD-DĪN TUĠHLAQ SHĀH.

1			
6 coins	السلطان الغازي		In circle :—
M.	فياث الدنيا		شاه
average	الدين ۷۲۰		تغلق
53.6	Other date ۷۲۱ :—		In margin :— بہی دھرتی مہا دھرتی.
0.6			
2			
3 coins	السلطان الا		In double circle :—
M.	عظم غياث الد		شاه
average	نيا والدين		تغلق
54.0			In margin traces of Arabic inscription.
0.62			
3			
3 coins	In a circle :—		In a circle :—
C.	تغلق		شاه
average			
50.0			
0.55			
4			
13 coins	السلطان الغازي		ابوالمظفر
M.	فياث الدنيا		تغلق شاه
average	والدين		السلطان ۷۲۰
56.1			Other dates ۷۲۱ two, ۷۲۲ three, ۷۲۳
0.62			two, ۷۲۶ two, ۷۲۷ two.

XIX. MUḤAMMAD BIN TUĠHLAQ.

1			
8.			In circle :—
171.0	ابوبکر		لا اله الا
1.0	السجا هدفي		الله محمد
	سبيل الله		رسول الله
	محمد تغلق		Margin :— فرب هذه السكة بمحضرت دھلي
	محمد		في سنة خمس وعشرين وسبعماية
2			
8.	do.		do.
169.0			Margin as above; but mint بمستانوہ
0.93			and unit تسج.

3 S. 141·5 0·96	In a circle :— الواثق بقائيد الرحمن محمد شاه السلطان In margin :— ضرب هذا العدلي بحضرة دهلي سنة ست وعشرين وسبعماية	In double circle :— اسعد ان لا اله الا الله واسعد ان محمد عبدة ورسوله
4 7 coins C. average 140·4 0·8	In circle :— مهر شد تنكه روبيج در روزگار بدده اعيدواو محمد تغلق	In circle :— بن اطاغ السلطان فقد اطاغ الرحمن Margin :— در تخت گاه دهلي سال بر هفتصد سي در سي and سيك other dates
5 brass 138·0 0·7	do.	do. In margin, mint :— دره داهار and year سيك. ("The Pass of Dálár," 732 H.)
6 C. 145·0 0·75	do.	do. In margin, mint :— دره دهار and year سيك. ("The Pass of Dhár," 731 H.)
7 C. 133·0 0·8	do.	do. In margin, mint :— دار الاسلام, year not legible. "Dár-ul-Islám."
8 2 coins C. average 141·5 0·78	do.	do. In margin mint :— در عرمه سنگانوه and year سيك. ("Sat-gáon," 732 H.)

9 c. 143·0 0·85	In circle :— مهر شد تنگه ریج در روزگار بندۀ امیدوار محمد تغلق	In circle :— بن اطاع السلطان فقد اطاع الرحمن In margin, mint :— اقلیم تغلق پور عرفمترهت سي یک year ("Tughlaqpūr, i.e., Tirhut," 731 H.)
10 c. 137·0 0·8	do.	do. In margin, mint :— اقلیم لکھنوتی, no year legible. "Lakhnauti."
11 c. 140·0 0·82	do.	do. In margin :— ضرب هذا ربع وعشرين وسبعماية اقلیم بلخی This is only a tentative reading. <i>Unique.</i>
12 brass 140·0 0·78	do.	do. do.
13 c. 133·0 0·7	do.	do. Margin unintelligible, different from all above.
14 brass 143·0 0·8	do.	do. Margin illegible; mint may be اقلیم لکھنوتی, and year is probably in Arabic and not Persian.
15 brass 139·0 0·8	do. but پنجاه گانی instead of رایج in 2nd line.	do. Margin :— در تخت گاه دولت آباد سال بر هفتصد سي یک
16 c. 136·0 0·8	do. Poor.	do. Poor.

17	In hexagon, with curves in each side:—		السلطان السعيد الشهيد تغلق شاه سنه ثاني ثلثين وسبعماية (732 H)
M. 138·0 0·78	ضرب في زمن العبد الراجي رحمه الله محمد بن		
much silver in it			
18	In six-foil. do.		do. but year. تسع وعشرين وسبعماية (729 H.)
M. 129·0 0·7			
19	اطيعوا الله واطيعوا الرسول واطيعوا الامر منكم محمد ٧٣٠		لا يولا السلطان لا كل الناس بعضهم بعضا تغلق
6 coins brass average 110·83 0·7			
20	ضرب في زمن العبد الراجي رحمه الله محمد بن تغلقشاه (Unique.)		الدروهم بدارالملك دهلي سنه ثلثين وسبعماية Dehlí Dár-ul-Mulk. (730 H.)
C. 60·5 0·65			
21	In double circle:— حضرة دهلي في سنه اثنين وثلثين وسبعماية		In double circle:— ضرب الدروهم الشرعي في زمن العبد محمد بن تغلق
M. 80·6 0·65	"Hazrat Déhlí." (732 H.)		
21a	do. (do.)		do.
M. 80·0 0·6			
22	"Dár-ul-Mulk." دهلي في سنه ثلاثين وسبعماية (730 H.)		do.
M. 86·0 0·6			
22a	do. (do.)		do.
M. 77·0 0·57			

23 M. 83·0 0·63	بدار الاسلام "Dār-ul-Islām." في سنة ثلثين (730 H.) وسبعماية	In double circle :— ضرب الدرهم الشرعي في زمن العبد محمد بن تغلق
23a M. 81·0 0·62	do. (do.)	do.
24 6 coins M. average 109·6 0·73	In double circle :— من اطاع السلطان محمد ٧٣٠ One coin is dated ٧٣١, and is <i>unique</i> .	In double circle :— فقد اطاع الرحمن تغلق
25 7 coins M. average 53·4 0·48	In double circle :— محمد تغلق	In double circle :— عدل هشت كاني
26 M. 26·5 0·49	محمد تغلق	مكة دو كاني
27 M. 49·0 0·5	In double circle :— محمد تغلق Margin, gone. It was probably the year in Arabic words. <i>Unique</i> .	الراجي رحمة الله الكريم
28 C. 51·0 0·57	In double circle :— محمد	In double circle :— تغلقشاه
29 M. 67·0 0·55	السلطان ظل الله	In circle :— محمد بن تغلقشاه

30 M. 55·0 0·58	In double circle :— الوائق بنصر الله	In circle :— محمد بن تغلق شاه
31 M. 51·0 0·55	In circle :— في زمن السلطان العالء محمد بن تغلقشاه	دامت سلطنته في سنة سبع و عشرين و سبعماية (727 H.)
32 7 coins M. average 54·0 0·6	الراجى وحمة الله الكريم	محمد بن تغلق سنة ثلث ثلثين و سبعماية (733 H.) Other years تسع and ست, خمس
33 3 coins M. average 67·3 0·62	In double circle :— ضرب الربعى ۷۳۲, one has ۷۳۰	In double circle :— محمد two are محمد بن تغلق بن تغلق
34 5 coins M. average 57·6 0·57	المجاهد في سبيل الله	محمد بن تغلقشاه ۷۲۵ Other dates ۷۲۴, ۷۲۶.
35 2 coins M. average 55·0 0·62 and 0·52	In double circle :— السلطان العالء	In double circle :— محمد بن تغلقشاه Other date ۷۲۸, neither in Thos.
36 M. 52·0 0·58	In circle :— محمد تغلق In margin :— سال بر هفتصد سى دو	In circle :— الملك العزة لله

37		
3 coins	In double circle :—	In double circle :—
M.	محمد بن تغلق	حسبى
average		ربى
52·0		
0·6		
38		
2 coins	عددة	حسبى
M.	محمد بن تغلق	ربى ۷۳۰
average		
52·5		
0·54		
39		
12 coins	In circle :—	In circle :—
M.	عبدالراجى	الملك
average	محمد تغلق	و العظمة
52·08	۷۳۳	لله
0·55	Other dates ۷۳۲, ۷۳۶, ۷۳۵, ۷۳۶ ۷۳۷.	
40		
M.	الإمام الأعظم	In circle :—
141·0	خليفة الله	المستكفى
0·72	فى العالمين	بالله امير
much	۷۴۶	المومنين
silver	(744 H.)	Margin :—
		ضرب هذا النصفى - - بدرلت اباد منه
		اربع واربعين وسبعماية (Daulatābād 744
		a nisfe.)
41		
M.	do. With فى at end of 2nd	In circle :—
138·0	line, and no date.	المستكفى
0·7		بالله امير المو
		منين
		Margin, gone.
42		
9 coins	Areas various :—	احمد
M.	الله الله	ابو
average	الحاكم or الحاكم	العباس or العباس
140·5	بامر	ابو
0·63	All from different dies.	احمد

43			
M.	الله	ابو	
142·0	الحاكم	العباس	
0·63	بامر	احمد	
	(749 H.)		
44			
9 coins	الحاكم	ابو	
M.	بامر الله	العباس	
average	٧٤٩	احمد	
53·3	Other dates ٧٤٨, ٧٥٠, and ٧٥١.		
0·5			
45			
8 coins	الحاكم	ابو	
M.	بامر الله	العباس	
average	٧٥٧ one coin.	احمد	
52·125	Seven coins are dateless.		
46			
M.	In lined circle:—	محمد بن تغلق	
105·0	ضرب هذا	بحضرة دولت	
0·7	النصفي في زمن	اباد سنة ثلثين	
	العبد الراجي	وسبعماية	
	رحمة الله		
		Ḥaṣrat	
		Daulatābād.	
		(730 H.)	

I came across this coin some months after I had sold my collection to the Panjāb Government. I give it to the collection. Thomas calls his *Unique*, but Pandit Ratan Nārāin's collection (now J. H. Durkee's) had one. So this is the third known. It will be noticed that the coin above dated 744 H. is called a *Nisfe* in the margin. That is *unique*. (Coin No. 40).

XX. FIROZ SHAH TUGHLAQ.

1			
G.	ضرب هذه السكة	السلطان الاعظم	
171·0	في زمن الامام امير المؤمنين	سيف امير المؤمنين	
0·8	ابى الفتح المعتضد بالله	ابوالمظفر فيروزشاه	
	خلد خلافته	سلطان خلدت مملكته	
2			
6 coins	فيروزشاه	الخليفة امير	
M.	سلطان ضربت	المومنين خلدت	
average	بحضرت دهلي	خلافته ٧٦٠	
136·8		٧٦١ two, ٧٦٣, ٧٦٥ (copper.)	
0·8			
to			
0·7			

2a		
5 coins	فیروز شاہ	الخليفة امير
M.	سلطانہ ضریف	المومنین خلدت
average	بہضرت دہلی	خلافتہ ۷۶۰
136.8		۸۶۵ two, ۸۶۶, ۸۶۷ two.
0.75		
to		
0.7		
2b		
6 coins	do.	do.
M.		۷۶۹ two, ۷۷۰ two, ۷۷۱ two.
average		
137.1		
0.7		
2c		
6 coins	do.	do
M.		۷۷۱, ۷۷۲ two, ۷۷۳, ۷۷۴, ۷۷۵
average		
134.1		
0.7		
2d		
6 coins	do.	do.
M.		۷۷۶, ۷۷۷, ۷۷۸, ۷۷۸ two, ۷۷۹
average		
139.1		
0.7		
2e		
6 coins	do.	do.
M.		۷۸۰ two, ۷۸۱ two, ۷۸۲, ۷۸۳.
average		
135.0		
0.7		
3		
6 coins	do.	الخليفة ابو
M.		عبد الله خلدت
average		خلافتہ ۷۸۵
135.5		۷۸۵ two others, ۷۸۶, ۷۸۷, ۷۸۸.

3a		
2 coins	فیروز شاہ	الخليفة ابو
M.	سلطانہ صریت	عبد الله خلدت
average	بہ حضرت دہلی	خلافتہ ۷۸۵
140.6		۷۸۹, ۷۹۰
0.7		
4		
M.	do.	الخليفة
55.0		امير المؤمنين
0.6		خلدت خلافتہ
very		No dates.
silvery		
4a		
5 coins	do.	do.
M.		
average		
52.6		
0.6		
to		
0.52		
5		
M.	do.	خليفة
49.0		ابو عبد الله
0.55		خلدت خلافتہ
6		
2 coins	فیروز شاہ	دارالملک
copper	سلطانہ	دہلی (In no other collection.)
136.0		
and		
134.0		
0.63		
7		
15 coins	فیروز شاہ	do.
C.	سلطانہ	
average		
64.86		

8		
M.	فیروز	خليفة
80.0	سلطان	ابو الفتح
0.6		
9		
M.	In double circle:—	In double circle:—
56.0	فیروزشاه	الخليفة
0.6	سلطاني	ابو الفتح
	لده ملکہ	خالدت خلافتہ
		A fine coin.
9a		
7 coins	do.	do.
M.		
average		
53.28		
0.5		
10		
8 coins	سلطان	دہلے
C.	فیروز	حضرت
average		
53.75		
0.5		
11		
6 coins	فیروز	حضرت
C.	سلطان	دہلے
average		
33.83		
0.5		
12		
3 coins	In six-foil area:—	In six-foil area:—
M.	فیروزشاه	احمد
58.0	سلطان	العباس
		ابو

FĪROZ SHĀH, WITH FATH KHĀN.

1		
5 coins	في زمن الامام	شاه
M.	امير المؤمنين ابو	فتحخان فيروز
average	الفتح المعتمد بالله	جل الله ظلا ...
134.8	خالد خلافتہ	حلالہ
0.7		

2		
3 coins	في زمن الامام	شاه
M.	امير المومنين	فتح خان فيروز
average	ابو عبد الله	جل الله ظله - -
130.0	خلد خلافته	حلالة ...
0.7		
3		
M.	do. but no Khalifa's name	do.
52.0	at all.	
0.55		

FIROZ SHAH, WITH FIROZ SHAH ZAFAR.

1		
M.	فيروز شاه	المومنين
165.0	ظفر بن	نايب امير
0.8	فيروز شاه	٧٩١
2		
M.	do.	do.
54.0		٧٩٠
0.55		
3		
M.	do.	الله
81.0		ابو عبد
0.6		خلدت خلافته
4		
2 coins	In a square :—	المومنين
M.	شاه	نايب امير
each	فيروز	٧٩١
103.0	Round it :—	
0.65	ظفر بن فيروز شاه سلطان	
5		
M.	do.	do. No date.
81.0		
0.7		
6		
5 coins	In a circle :—	الخليفة
brass	شاه	ابو عبد الله
average	فيروز	خلوت خلافته
84.0	In margin :—	
0.6	ظفر بن فيروز شاه سلطان	

FĪROZ SHĀH ZAFAR, ALONE.

1			
M.	فیروز شاہ	الخليفة	
138-0	ظفر سلطانی ضربت	امیر المومنین	
0-7	بحضرت دہلی	خلد خلافتہ	Unique.
2			
M.	do.	الخليفة ابر	
135-0		عبد اللہ خلدت	
0-7		خلافتہ ۷۹۱	Thos. No. 247.
3			
M.	فیروز	الخليفة	
52-0	شاہ ظفر	ابو عبد اللہ	
0-53	سلطانی	خلدت خلافتہ	

XXI. TUGHLAQ SHAH II.

1			
M.	سلطان	المومنین	
160-0	تغلق شاہ	نایب امیر	
0-8		۷۹۰	Thos. No. 250.
2			
M.	تغلق شاہ	الخليفة ابر	
140-0	سلطان ضربت	عبد اللہ خلدت	New variety.
0-7	بحضرت دہلی	خلافتہ ۷۹۰	Unique.
3			
M.	تغلق شاہ	In a circle :—	
79-5	سلطان خلد	اللہ	
0-6	مملکتہ	ابو عبد اللہ	
		خلدت خلافتہ	
4			
M.	do. Cut.	do.	Thos. No. 252.
70-0			
0-6			
5			
M.	تغلق شاہ	الخليفة	
55-0	سلطان ضربت	امیر المومنین	
0-5	بحضرت دہلی	خلدت خلافتہ	Unique.

6			
M.	تغلق شاه	الخليفة	
53·0	سلطان	ابو عبد الله	
0·5	خلد ملکہ	خلدت خلافتہ	Unique.
7			
C.	تغلق شاه	دارالملک	
66·0	سلطان	دهلي	Thos. No. 254.
0·5			
8			
C.	سلطان	do.	
66·0	تغلق شاه		
0·5			
9			
M.	شاه	حضرت	
33·0	تغلق	دهلي	Unique.
0·4			

XXII. ABU BAKR BIN ZAFAR BIN FYROZ SHAH TUHLAQ.

1			
M.	ابوبکر شاه	نایب	
156 0	بن فیروز شاه	المومنین	
0·8	ظفر	امیر	
	سلطان	خلدت خلافتہ	Thos. No. 259.
2			
M.	do.	do.	
161·0		and ۷۹۲	do.
0·7			
3			
M.	do.	الخليفة ابو	
140·0		عبد الله خلدت	
0·65		خلافتہ ۷۹۱	Thos. No. 255.
4			
M.	ابوبکر شاه	do.	
128 0	بن ظفر بن فیروز شاه	but year ۷۹۲.	do.
0·7	سلطانی		
5			
M.	do. With both بن and بن	do.	
120·0	omitted.	but year ۷۹۱.	
0·65			

6	In a square :—	المومنين	Thos. No. 258.
M.	شاه	نايب امير	
110·0	ابوبكر	٧٩٢	A fine coin.
0·7	Margin :—		
	بن ظفر بن فيروز شاه سلطاني		
7			
M.	do.	do. No date; poor.	
97·5			
0·7			
8			
M.	In small circular area :—	الخليفه ابو	
53·0	بكر	عبد الله	
0·5	ابو		
	In margin :—		
	شاه بن ظفر بن فيروز		
9			
M.	ابوبكر شاه	الخليفه	
55·0	بن ظفر بن فيروز شاه	المومنين	
0·56	سلطاني	امير	
		خلدت خلافته New type.	
9a			
M.	do.	do.	do. B. M. Cat. No.
51·0			
0·6			408.
10			
C.	ابوبكر	ابو	
76·0	شاه ظفر	عبد الله	
0·6	سلطان	خلدت خلافته	
11			
4 coins	ابوبكر	الخليفه	
M.	شاه ظفر	ابو عبد الله	
0·55	سلطاني	خلدت خلافته	Thos. No. 360.

XXIII. MUḤAMMAD TUḠHLAQ II.

1			
S.	سلطان	المومنين	
179·0	فيروز شاه	نايب امير	
0·8	محمد شاه	٧٩٠	

2		
6 coins	In circle :—	المومنين
M.	شاه	نایب امیر
average	محمد	۷۹۳
136.6	In margin :—	Other years ۷۹۴, ۷۹۵.
0.68	سلطان ضرب بحضرت دهلي	
3		
M.	In circular area :—	المومنين
48.0	شاه	نایب امیر
0.62	محمد	۷۹۴
	In margin :—سلطاني ضرب بحضرت دهلي	
3a		
M.	do. No margin.	do. No year.
53.0		
0.5		
3b		
M.	do. and margin.	do. ۷۹۳ ?
55.0		
0.55		
3c		
M.	do. Margin in part.	do. No year.
54.0		
0.5		
4		
brass	In circular area :—	دارالملک
66.0	شاه	دهلي
0.55	محمد	
5		
M.	do.	In circular area :—
42.0		بحضرت
0.55		دهلي
6		
M.	do.	do.
24.0		
0.46		
6a		
M.	do.	do.
22.5		
0.4		

7		
M.	محمد	شاه
16-0		
0-35		
8		
O.	سلطان	دارالملک
71-0	محمد شاه	دهلي
0-55		۷۹۶
9		
C.	محمد شاه	دارالملک
70-0	سلطان	دهلي
0-56		۸۰۴!
10		
M.	سلطان	الخلیفه ابو
140-0	فیروز شاه	عبد الله خلعت
0-68	محمد شاه	خلعت ۷۹۳
11		
M.	do.	الخلیفه
54-0		المومنین
0-56		امیر
		خلعت خلعت
12		
M.	do.	الخلیفه
54-0		ابو عبد الله
0-5		خلعت خلعت
13		
4 coins	سلطان	فیروز شاه
M.	محمد شاه	سلطان
average		
65-5		
0-5		
14		
M.	do.	do.
32-0		
0-45		

XXIV. SIKANDAR SHAH.

1			
M.	سلطان	الخليفة ابو	
136.0	محمد شاه	عبد الله خلعت	
0.72	سكندر شاه	خلافته ۷۹۵	Thos. No. 272.
2			
M.	In circular area :—	المومنين	
136.0	شاه	نائب امير	
0.63	سكندر	۷۹۵	Thos. No. 273.
	Margin :—		
	سلطان ضرب بحضرت دهلي		
3			
C.	سلطان	دارالملک	
66.0	سكندر شاه	دهلي	Thos. No. 274.
0.58		۷۹۵	
4			
C.	شاه	بحضرت	
35.0	سكندر	دهلي	Thos. No. 275.
0.48			
5			
C.	سكندر	شاه	Unique.
18.0			
0.4			

XXV. MAHMUD SHAH, TUGHLAQ.

1			
M.	سلطان	الخليفة ابو	
138.0	محمد شاه	عبد الله خلعت	
0.75	محمود شاه	خلافته ۷۹۵	
2			
12 coins	In a circle :—	المومنين	
M.	شاه	نائب امير	
0.65	محمود	۷۹۷	
and	Margin, scarcely ever complete.	Other date ۸۰۳, ten coins dateless or	
0.7		with only fragments of date.	
average			
138.0			

3		
C.	In circular area :—	(۱) و منین
69.0	شاه	 Unique this size.
0.55	محمود	
4		
14 coins	سلطان	دارالملک
C.	محمود شاه	دهلی
average		۷۹۵ and five other coins.
66.8		۸۰۰, three; ۸۰۱, two ۸۰۹; ۸۱۴, ۸۱۵.
0.55		
5		
6 coins	do.	do.
C.		All ۸۱۹
average		
66.1		
0.67		
6		
6 coins	do.	do. No dates left.
C.		
average		
67.16		
0.55		
7		
M.	In a circle :—	In a circle :—
57.5		do. do.
0.6		
8		
3 coins	محمود شاه	دارالملک
C.	سلطان	دهلی No dates.
average		
70.0		
9		
C.	شاه	بحضرت
35.0	محمود	دهلی
0.43		

XXVI. NAŞRAT SHAH.

1		
G.	الواثق بنائيد	في زمن الامام
167·0	الرحماني نصرت شاه	المومنين
0·78	السلطاني خلد	امير
	ملكه	خلدت خلافته
		٨٠٠
2		
M.	In a circular area :—	المومنين
131·5	شاه	نائب امير
0·65	نصرت	No date.
	سلطان	
	Margin illegible.	
3		
C.	شاه	دارالملک
66·0	نصرت	دهلي
0·6	سلطان	٧٩٧
3a		
C.	do.	do. ٧٩٨
66·0		
0·55		
3b		
4 coins	do.	do. No date.
C.		
average		
69·5		
0·55		
4		
C.	ت شاه	محمود شاه
70·0	نصر	سلطان
0·55	٨٨٨	
	--- خلد	

XXIX. MUBĀRAK SHAH.

1		
9 coins	In a circle :—	المومنين
C.	شاه	نائب امير
average	مبارک	Dates, 832, 835, 837.
163·8	In margin :—	
0·8	سلطان غريوت بحضرت دهلي	
	All have not full margin.	

2		
4 coins	مبارک شاہ سلطان	دارالملک دہلی
C.		Dates, 833, 4, 5.
average		
83.25		
0.6		
3		
17 coins	do.	do.
C.		Dates 832(3), 834(2), 835(4), 836(2)
average		837(3) 814, and one ۸۱۱۳!
81.47		
0.6		

XXX. MUHAMMAD SHAH BIN FARID SHAH.

1		
3 coins	In a circle :—	المومنین
C.	شاہ محمد	نائب امیر
average		No dates.
157.6	No margins legible on any coin.	
0.65		
2		
M.	سلطان محمد شاہ	الخليفة امير
147.0	فرید شاہ	المومنین خلعت
0.75	خضر شاہ	خلافتہ ۸۱۴
	ضرب بحضرت دہلی	
3		
9 coins	سلطان محمد شاہ	الخليفة امير
C.	فرید شاہ	المومنین خلعت
average	خضر شاہ	خلافتہ
147.7	ضرب بحضرت دہلی	Dates 842, 843(2), 844(2), 845, 846
0.7		848(2).
4		
2 coins	(سلطان) محمد شاہ	الخليفة
M.	فرید شاہ	امير المومنین
average	خضر شاہ	خلعت خلافتہ
52.0	ضرب بحضرت دہلی	
0.6		

5		
18 coins	محمد شاه	دارالملک
C.	سلطان	دهلي
average		Dates 837(2), 838(2), 839, 842(2), 843
78·6		(2) 844(3), 845(2) 847(2), 848.
0·6		

XXXI. 'ALAM SHAH.

1		
2 coins	In circle :—	المومنين
C.	عالمشاه	نائب امير
average	Margins, illegible.	No dates.
139·5		
0·68		
2		
M.	سلطان	الخليفة امير
143·0	عالمشاه	المومنين خلعت
0·7	بن	خلافتہ ۸۵۲
	محمد شاه	
	(ضرب بحضورت) د (هلي)	
3		
M.	سلطان	الخليفة
58·0	عالمشاه	المومنين
0·56	بن محمد شاه	امير
	(ضرب بحضورت دھلي)	خلعت خلافتہ
4		
C.	عالمشاه	دارالملک
73·0	سلطان	دهلي
0·6		۸۵۳
		(The ۵ is turned backwards.)

XXXII. BAHLOL LODI.

1		
7 coins	المتوکل علی	في زمن
M.	الرحمن بهلول	المومنين
average	شاه سلطان	امير
144·85	بھضرت دھلي	خلعت خلافتہ
0·7		Dates 856, 57, 58(2), 59, 60, 61.

1a		
7 coins	المتوكل على	في زمن
M.	الرحمن بهلول	المومنين
average	شاه سلطان	امير
142.1	بحضرت دهلي	خلدت خلافته
0.73		Dates 862, 63(4), 64(2).
1b		
7 coins	do.	do.
M.		Dates, 865, 66, 76, 77, 80(3).
average		
144.85		
0.7		
1c		
7 coins	do.	do.
M.		Dates, 884(2), 85(2), 87 (3).
average		
143.1		
0.7		
1d		
7 coins	do.	do.
M.		Dates 888(2), 89, 90(3), 91.
average		
140.0		
0.68		
1e		
6 coins	do.	Dates 891, 92, 93(2), 94(2).
M.		
average		
141.6		
0.7		
2		
4 coins	بهلول شاه	الخليفة
M.	سلطان	المومنين
average	بحضرت دهلي	امير
53.0		خلدت خلافته
0.55		
2a		
7 coins	do.	do.
M.		
average		
50.85		
0.53		

3		
3 coins	بہلول	شہر
C.	(شا) : سلطان	جونپور
average		AAA
65·6		Other dates, 878 and 90.
0·65		
and		
0·5		
4		
M.	بہلول شاہ	الخليفة
130·0	سلطان	المومنين
0·7	بحضرت دہلي	امير
		خلدت خلافتہ (Unique.)
5		
12 coins	بہلول شاہ	دارالملک
C.	سلطان	دہلي
average		Dates, 855(3), 856, 857(3), 862, 865,
77·0		6, 7.
0·64		
5a		
15 coins	do.	do.
C.		Dates, * 828(2)! 832 * (2)! 867, 868,
average		871(2), 875, 877, 882, 887.
66·4		* These must be for 868 and 862.
0·6		
6		
10 coins	In a circle :—	المومنين
C.	بہلول	نائب امير
average	شاہ	Dates, 869, 72, 73, 78, 82, 83(2), 88.
134·0	In margin :—	
0·7	سلطان حضرت بحضرت دہلي	
	Only fragments of margin on each	
	coin.	
7		
M.	المتوکل علی	الخليفة
56·0	(الی) حسن بہلول	المومنين
0·57	شاہ سلطان	امير
	.....	خلدت(ت) خلافتہ
		(۸)۶۵ Unique.

8		
M.	مسكه	.....
53.0	بہلول شاہ	المومنین
0.6	سلطان	امير
		خلافه
		1857
		Six-rayed star.
		Unique.
9		
3 coins	بہلول شاہ	بحضرت
C.	سلطان	دہلي
average	Only parts on the small coins.	Not in Thos.
37.0		
0.55		
and		
0.43		
and		
0.4		
10		
C.	.....	.....
38.0	بہلو	المو
0.4	سلطان	امير
		Not in Thos.

XXXIII. SIKANDAR LODÍ.

1		
7 coins	المتوكل على	في زمن
M.	الرحمن	المومنين
average	سكندر شاہ	امير
142.7	بہلول شاہ	خلد خلافه
0.65	سلطان	1896
	* This coin has حضرت below the above legend.	Other dates, 895 (2), 896, 97(2), 98.*
1a		
7 coins	do.	do.
M.		Dates 888 (!) 900, 901, (2) 902, 903, 904.
average		
140.7		
0.6		
to		
0.75		
1b		
9 coins	do.	do.
M.	* One of these has حضرت under the above legend.	Dates * 905 (3) 906, 907 (2), 908, 909, 910.
average		
138.6		
0.7		

1c		
7 coins	المفتوكل على	في زمن
M.	الرحمن	المومنين
average	سكندر شاه	امير
137.0	بهلول شاه	خالد خلافته
0.65	سلطان	Dates, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915 (2), 916.
1d		
7 coins	do.	do.
M.	* has حضرت	Dates, 917, 918, 919, 920, 922, 902.*
average		
140.4		
0.76		
2		
8 coins	do.	do. but the year ٩٠١
M.	This is never complete on one coin.	Other dates, 902, 897, 907, 909, 908.
average		
52.375		
0.55		
3		
4 coins	Fragments of above.	Fragments of above, no dates.
M.		
average		
33.0		
0.42		

XXXIV. IBRAHIM LODI.

1		
M.	المفتوكل على	في زمن
83.0	الرحمن ابراهيم شاه	المومنين
0.6	سكندر شاه	امير
	سلطان	خالد خلافته
		(٩٢٢) Signs of.
2		
M.	ابوالمظفر	do.
76.0	ابراهيم شاه	No date.
0.55	سكندر (شاه)	

3		
M.	.....	.....
39-0	ابراهيم ...	امير
0-52	مكنز ...	خالد خلاوته
	سلطان	٩٢٦
4		
15 coins	Fragments of above.	Fragments of above, only one is dated
M.		٩٢٧.
average		
39-5		
0-4		
to		
0-5		

UNCERTAIN.

1		
M.	ناصر الدنيا	والفتح
49-0	والدين	اسماعيل شاه
0-5		

BENGAL SULTÁNS.

GHIYÁS-UD-DÍN BAHÁDUR SHÁH.

SILVER.

1 172·5 1·32	In square area :— بہادر شاہ ابن محمد شاہ غازی خدا اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ بہادر شاہی. Margins :— فیث ✽ | الدنیا ۹۶۷ | و الدین | ابوالمظفر (967 H.)	In square area :— لا الہ الا اللہ محمد رسول اللہ Margins :— بابکر صدیق | عمر خطاب | عثمان | علی
2 169·0 1·27	As on (1), but date ۹۶۸ (968 H.)	As on (1).

DAUD SHÁH.

1 172·5 1·26	In square area :— داود شاہ بن سلیمان شاہ کورانی خدا اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ Knot بہادر شاہی. Top margin :— ابوالمظفر Left „ :— ضرب تاندہ Bottom „ :— دداو لولو (?) Right „ :— لع حطنا (?)	In square area :— لے لا الہ الا اللہ محمد رسول اللہ ۴ Margins as on (1), of Bahádur Sháh.
-----------------------------	--	---

2 172·5 1·15	As on (1), but all except left margin, gone.	As on (1).
-----------------------------	---	-------------------

COPPER.

1 47·0 0·6	السلطان الاعظم غياث الدنيا والدين	ابوالمظفر بهادر شاه السلطان If this coin be rightly assigned, it is the only Bengal Copper Coin known. Ghiyás-ud-dín Bahádur Sháh reigned from 1310 to 1330 A. D.
---------------------------	--	---

SULTÁNS OF KASHMÍR.

ZAIN-UL-'ABIDYN.

SILVER.

1		
92.0	عظم	In quatrefoil area :—
0.6	السلطان الا	ضرب كشمير
square	زين العابدين	In margins :—
	٨٤٢	(842 H.)

COPPER or BRASS.

2		
11 coins	In a circle :—	In a quatrefoil :—
average	عظم	ضرب كشمير
94.5	السلطان الا	(These two words cross each other at
0.8	زين العابدين	right angles.)
and	(Under one) ١٢٥	In spaces arabesque knots.
0.75		
3		
2 coins	عظم	ضرب كشمير
average	السلطان الا	في شهر احدى
88.0		وخمسين
0.78	زين العابدين	و ثمانماية (851 H.)
4		
5 coins	In a circle :—	ضرب كشمير
average	عظم	في شهر احدى
94.8	السلطان الا	و ثمانماية
0.8	زين العابدين	و اربعين (841 H.)
	٢٥	

4a			
100·0	In a circle :—		ضرب کشمیر
0·8	عظم السلطان		فی شہور احدی و ثمانیہ
	زین العابدین		و اربعین
	No year.		شہور سنہ after (841 H.)
5			
2 coins	عظم		منین
average	السلطان الا		المو
73·5	زین العابدین	(Abridged.)	امیر
0·65			نائب
6			
44·0	۲۲		امیر المومنین
0·7	العابدین		نائب
	زین		۸۵۱ ---
	سلطان		(851 H.)

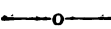
ḤAIDAR SHĀH.

COPPER.

1			
3 coins	عظم		ضرب کشمیر
average	السلطان الا		فی شہور سنہ اربع
77·6			و سبعین
0·82	حیدر شاہ		و ثمانیہ
	۸۷۴	(874 H.)	(874 H.)
2			
3 coins	In a circle :—		خليفة الرحمن
average	حیدر شاہ		نایب
41·0	السلطان		.....
0·65			
3			
40·0	سلطان		Double struck, not plain :—
0·6	۸۷۴	(874 H.)	۸۷۴

ḤASAN SHĀH.

COPPER.

1			
12 coins	عظم		ضرب کشمیر
average	السلطان الا		فی شہور سنہ ست
74·75			و سبعین و ثمانیہ
0·8	حسن شاہ		(876 H.)
to			This is not plain on any one coin.
0·7			

2		
91.0	عظم	ضرب کشمیر
0.78	السلطان الا	في شهر سنه ست
		وسبعين و نمانه (876 H.)
	حسن شاه	This is not plain on any one coin.

LEAD.

3		
57.0	In a hexagon, inscribed in a circle :—	In an octagon :—
0.55	حسن	ضرب
	شاه	سلطان

MUHAMMAD SHÁH.**SILVER.**

1		
95.0	عظم	In quatrefoil :—
0.65	محمد شاه	ضرب
square	السلطان الا	كشمير
	۸۴۲	(842 !!) In margin, date in words not plain.
1a		
93.0	do.	do.
0.61		do.
square		

COPPER.

2		
22 coins	عظم	ضرب کشمیر
average	السلطان الا	في شهر سنه
77.6		The words of the year are not legible
0.78	محمد شاه	on one coin, they look on some like
to		the words on the coins of Hasan
0.6		Sháh.

FATH SHÁH.**SILVER.**

1		
93.0	شاه فتح	In quatrefoil area :—
0.6	عظم	ضرب
square	السلطان الا	كشمير
		In margins :—
		في شعور السنه اثني او اربعين و نمانه
		(842 H. the year on Zain-ul-'Abidin's
		Coins !)

2		
26 coins	عظم	ضرب کشمیر
average	السلطان الا	في شهور سنه
78·8		The words of the year are not plain.
0·8	فتح شاه	On some comes سبعين, and on several
to		ثما نمايه. So, in all probability, the
0·7		reverses of the coins of Hasan Sháh
		were imitated on these coins.

NADIR SHÁH (NÁZUK IN THE BOOKS).

COPPER.

1		
4 coins	.....	
average	... السلطان	Altogether smudged on this side, quite
80·0		unintelligible.
0·7	نادر شاه	

IBRAHÍM SHÁH.

SILVER.

1		
96·5	عظم	In quatrefoil :—
0·62	ابراهيم شا	ضرب
square	السلطان الا	كشمير
		Margins unintelligible.
2		
3 coins	.....	
average	... السلطان	ضرب كشمير
75·3		في شهور
0·65	ابراهيم شاه	Rest unintelligible.

ISMA'EL SHÁH.

SILVER.

1		
95·0	عظم	In quatrefoil :—
0·6	اسما عيل شا	ضرب
square	السلطان الا	كشمير
		In margins :—
		في شهور || سنه اثنى || او اربعين || او ثما نمايه
		(842 H., as on Zain-ul-'Abidín's coins !!)

COPPER.

2	.....	
2 coins	السلطان	
average		
68·5		
0·68	امصاعيل شاه	Smudged and unintelligible.

HUSAIN SHAH CHAKK.**COPPER.**

1	شاه غازي	ضرب
3 coins		.....
average	حسين	هفتاد و
72·3	باد	نہصد
0·84		بتاريخ
to		
0·7		
2	محمد	.....
79·0	نصرا ...	هفتاد و یک
0·65		۹۷۱
	حسين	نہصد
	باد شاه غازي	سنہ
	(Unique).	(971 H.)

MUHAMMAD 'ALI.**SILVER.**

1	دبا شاه	In quatrefoil :—
93·5	محمد علي	۹۸۰ (980 H.)
0·61	۹۸۰	ضرب
square	ظہیر الدین	کشیر
		In margins :—
		تاريخ || ... || نہصد و || هشتاد (980 H.)

COPPER.

2	شاه غازي	هفت (?)
67·0		هفتاد و
0·8	علي باد ...	نہصد و
	(Unique).	بتاريخ
		(977 H.)

MUHAMMAD YUSUF.

COPPER.

1		
61.0	.....	Fragmentary.
0.61	—◆—	
	محمد يوسف شاه	

AKBAR, MOGUL EMPEROR OF DEHLY.

SILVER.

1		
91.0	.....	In quatrefoil:—
0.6	الاعظم محمد	ضرب
square	جلال الدين	كشمير
	اكبر	In margin:—
		في شهر ١١ سنة ١٠٠٠.....
2		
88.5	... اعظم محمد	In quatrefoil:—
0.6	جلال الدين	١٠٠٠ (1000 H.)
square	اكبر...	ضرب
	(Unique.)	كشمير
		In margins:—
		في القاريخ ١١.....

COPPER.

3		
2 coins	.....	Unintelligible.
average	—◆—	
65.0	محمد اكبر	
0.7		
and		
0.6		
4		
67.0	.....	نهصد
0.7	—◆—	.....
	محمد اكبر	
5		
77.0	١٤٨ الهج	.....
0.8	ملا تير	—◆—
	(Unique.)	.....

6				
38.0	۴۹ھ	(49th Ilahí.)	نكر	
0.53	اصرداد	(<i>Unique.</i>)	سري ضرب	(Srinagar.)

WITHOUT NAME.

23 Copper Coins with the bar and knot. Dates illegible.

ANONYMOUS.

BRASS.

1			
3 coins	In incuse square :—	In incuse square :—	
192.6	عدل سلطان	۸۱۳ھ	
0.8	ضرب	سنة	
square	كشمير	۱۱۱۱ھ	
2			
151.0	In square :—	القار—	
0.9	عدل سلطان	فس ۲	
	ضرب	ال ۱۱۱۱ھ	
			

JAUNPŪR.

IBRAHĪM SHAH.

1		
5 coins	ابراهيم شاه	الخليفة امير
M.	سلطان خلدت	المومنين خلدت
average	مملكته	خلافته ۸۱۸
138.0		Other dates, 819, 22, 23, 24.
0.78		
1a		
6 coins	do.	do.
M.		Dates, 826, 28 (2), 36, 37, 38.
average		
142.16		
0.65		
to		
0.75		
1b		
3 coins	do.	do.
M.		Dates, 840, 41, 42.
average		
144.5		
0.7		
2		
3 coins	do.	الخليفة
M.	This type is not in Thos., and not in	المومنين
average	the British Museum.	امير
55.3		خلد خلافته
0.63		No dates.
to		
0.53		

3		
23 coins	ابراهيم شاه سلطان	خليفة ابوالفتح ٨١٨
M.		
average		Other dates, 822, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31 (3), 33, 35 (2), 36 (2), 37 (5), 38, 42, 43.
66·0		
0·6		
4		
2 coins	do.	do.
M.	One coin is cut.	Dates, 843 and 84 -.
average		
83·0		
0·5		

MAHMUD SHAH.

1		
18 coins	محمود شاه بن ابراهيم شاه سلطان خلعت مملكته	الخليفة امير المومنين خلعت خلافته ٨٤٣
M.		
average		Other dates, 845 (3), 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 53, 54 (2), 855, 56 (2), 59, 61.
147·4		
2		
C.	do.	do.
33·0	Not in Thos., nor in B. M.	No year.
0·55		
3		
12 coins	محمود شاه ابراهيم شاه سلطان	خليفة ابوالفتح ٨٤٣
M.		
average		Other dates, 844 (3), 47, 48 (2), 53.
68·25		
0·65		
3a		
2 coins	do.	do.
M.		Dates, 846, 850.
average		
37·0		
0·55		
and		
0·5		

4		
4 coins	In a circle :—	المومنين
M.	شاه	نايب امير
average	محمود	٨٥٥
140.0	Margin :—	Other date, 856 (2).
0.75	بن ابراهيم شاه سلطاني	
5		
4 coins	محمود شاه	خليفه
M.	ابراهيم شاه	المومنين
average	سلطان خلدت	امير
55.0	مملكته	خلد خلافته
0.6	Not in Thos., nor in B. M.	No dates.
6		
3 coins	In badly formed letters :—	In badly formed letters :—
C.	محمود شاه	خليفه
average	ابراهيم شاه	امير
78.3	سلطان	المومنين
0.6	Not in Thos., nor in B. M.	

MUHAMMAD SHAH.

1		
2 coins	محمد شاه	خليفه امير
M.	محمود شاه	المومنين خلدت
average	ابراهيم شاه	خلافته ٨٦٢
147.5	سلطان خلدت	Both coins same date.
0.73	مملكته	
2		
4 coins	In a circle :—	المومنين
M.	شاه	نايب امير
average	محمد	٨٦٣
135.0	Margin :—	No other date.
0.7	بن محمود شاه بن ابراهيم شاه سلطاني	
3		
4 coins	محمد شاه	خليفه
M.	محمود شاه	ابوالفتح
average	ابراهيم شاه	٨٦١
69.25	سلطان	Other date, 862 (3).
0.6		

HUSAIN SHAH.

1			
40 coins	حسین شاہ	الخليفة امير	
M.	بن محمود شاہ	المومنين خلادت	
average	بن ابراهيم شاہ	خلافتہ ۸۶۳	
150·85	سلطان خلادت	Other dates, 865 (2), 66, 67, 68, 69, 70 (2),	
0·7	مملکتہ	71, 73, 75, 77, 79 (2), 80, 81, 83, 84,	
		85, 87, 90, 91, 93, 95, 96 (2), 98 (2),	
		99 (3), 900, 2, 3, 4, 7, 910, 15, 16.	
2			
4 coins	حسین شاہ	الخليفة	
M.	بن محمود شاہ	المومنين	
average	بن ابراهيم شاہ	امير	
57·0	سلطان خلادت	خلد خلافتہ	
0·62	مملکتہ	No dates.	
3			
9 coins	As above, omitting:—	خليفة	
M.	خلادت مملکتہ	ابوالفتح	
average		۸۶۲	
70·2		Other dates, 866, 67(2), 84 (3), 87.	
0·68			
to			
0·6			
4			
4 coins	In a circle:—	المومنين	
M.	شاہ	نايب امير	
average	حسین	۸۸۴	
139·25	بن محمود شاہ بن ابراهيم شاہ سلطاني	Other dates, 868, 875, 865.	
0·7			
5			
M.	Similar to Mahmūd's large coins.	Similar to Mahmūd's large coins, but	
147·0		no date. Counterstruck on this side,	
0·7		with a quatrefoil stamp in which is	
		عدل قندھار.	

FATH-UD-DĪN JALĀL SHĀH.

1		
9 coins	فتح الدنيا	جلال شاه
M.	والدين	سلطان
average	۸۴۱	
69.4		
0.6		

All these coins seem to be of the same date 841. The style is not unlike the early coins of Ibrāhīm Shāh of Jaunpūr. I have hunted histories in vain for mention of this Jalāl Shāh.

SULTÁNS OF MÁLWA.

HOSHANG.

1		
2 coins	هوشنگشاہ السلطان	دارالملک شادی آباد
average		
66·5		
0·55		

MAḤMUD SHÁH I, KHILJÍ.

2		
62·0	السلطان الا عظم علا الدنيا و الدين	ابو المظفر محمود شاه خلجی ضرب حضرت
0·65		
3		
61·0	ابو المظفر خلجی محمود شاه	دارالملک شادی آباد
0·7		
4		
62·0	do.	do.
0·56		
5		
123·0	ابو المظفر محمود شاه خلجی ضرب حضرت شادی آباد	الخليفة امير المومنين خلعت خلافته
0·72		

6		
118-0 0-75	ابوالمظفر محمود شاه خلیج قرب بحضرت شادی آباد	الخليفة امير المومنين خلعت خلافته
7		
123-5 0-72	do.	do. And ۸۴۷ (847 H.)

NAŞIR SHAH.

8		
86-0 0-55 x-5 oblong	ناصر شاه بن خلج غیاث شاه	السلطان بن السلطان
9		
170-0 0-72 square	do. Differently arranged.	do.
10		
161-0 0-7 square	do. do.	do. ۹۱۶ over ۳ of lower سلطان (916 H.)

MAHMUD SHAH.

11		
131-0 0-6 square	محمود شاه خلج بن ناصر شاه	السلطان بن ۹۱۸ السلطان (918 H.)
12		
121-0 0-65 square	do.	do. ۹۳۱ (931 H.)
13		
59-0 0-52	do.	do. No year.

SULTÁNS OF GUJARÁT.

AḤMAD SHÁH I.

1		
70·0	السلطان	ناصر الدنيا
0·55	احمد شاه	والدين
2		
134·5	احمد شاه	do.
0·6	السلطان	

MAḤMUD SHÁH.

3			
147·0	محمود شاه	السلطان الاعظم	
0·7	محمد شاه	ناصر الدنيا	
	بن	والدين ٨٧ (٨٧)	([87]4 H.)
	السلطان		
4			
218·0	In square area :—	do.	
0·75	السلطان	But date ٨٧ (٨٧)	([8]87 H.)
	محمود شاه		
5			
148·0	do.	do.	
0·65		But year ٩٠٩ (٩٠٩)	([9]09 H.)
6			
142·0	do.	do.	
0·65		Date ٨٩٧	(897 H.)

MUZAFFAR SHĀH II.

7			
262-0	In square area :—	.....	
0-8	السلطان محمود شاه بن مظفر شاه	شمس ٩١٧ الدنيا والدين	(917 H.)
8			
116-0	In square area :—	do.	No date.
0-52	مظفر شاه		

BAHADUR SHĀH.

9			
66-0	بهاذر (شاه)	قطب الدين	
0-6	بن مظفر (شاه) السلطان	٣٨ (٩) ابوالفضل	([9]38 H.)

MAHMUD SHĀH III BIN LATĪF.

10			
144-0	السلطان		
0-7	لطيف شاه بن محمود شاه	Defaced.	
11			
134-0	In a square area :—	الدنيا والدين	
0-7	السلطان لطيف شاه بن محمود شاه	ناصر ابوالفتح	
12			
127-0	do.	do. &	
0-7		الواثق ... المنان	
13			
118-0	do.	do. do.	
0-66			

14		
146·0	In a circular area :—	الوائق بالله
0·6	السلطان شاه لطيف شاه محمود بن	ابو الفتح ناصر الدنيا والدين
	Margin, fragmentary.	

MUḤAMMAD SHĀH (PRETENDER.)

15			
76·0	السلطان	٩٦٣	(963 H.)
0·65	محمد شاه	ب سنه	
	ابو المظفر	٩ و سمر	
	خلد الله		
		٩	

MUZAFFAR SHĀH III.

16		
140·0	In square area :—	الرحمن
0·62	٩٧٠	المو — — بقا — —
	شاه	شمس
	مظفر	الدنيا والدين

BAHMANÍ COINS.

FYROZ SHAH.

1		
C.	فیروز شاه بهمنی	(را) جي (رضه) وان
74.0		
0.65	Portion of margin to left.	.....

AḤMAD SHAH I.

2		
C.	ابوالمغازي احمد شاه السلطان	المنصور بنصر الله المان
77.0		
0.65	۸۴۷	

AḤMAD SHAH II.

3		
C.	احمد شاه	بالله
2 coins	بن احمد شاه	المستنصر
average	البهمني	الغني ابو المظفر
80.0		
0.6		
4		
C.	احمد	الواثق
2 coins	شاه بن احمد	بتأييد الملك لا كنه
average	شاه بهمني	ابوالمظفر
114.0	۸۴۳	لا كنه = the substanceless, timeless.
0.65		

5		
C.	احمد	الوائق
2 coins	شاه بن احمد	بتاييد الملك لا كنه
average	شاه بهمنی	ابوالمظفر
122·0	۸۴۳	
0·7	With only signs of date.	

MUḤAMMAD SHAH BIN HUMĀYUN SHAH.

6		
S.	In square area :—	بالله
186·0	محمد شاه بن	المستعصم
0·9	همایونشاه	ابوالمظفر شمس
	السلطان خلد ملکه	الدنيا و الدين
	In lower margin, ۸۷۷.	Quatrefoil in ن of الدين

MAḤMUD SHAH BIN MUḤAMMAD SHAH.

7		
C.	محمود شاه	المعز (على)
122·0	بن محمد شاه	الله الجنان
0·7	السلطان	المنان
8		
C.	In a circle :—	In a circle :—
77·0	بن محمد	عبد
0·72	محمود	معبود

SOUTH INDIAN MUHAMMADAN COINS.

BRONZE.

GIYAS-UD-DIN TUGHLAQ.

1
3 coins
average
62.0
0.65
and
0.55

السلطان
الاعظم

غياث الدنيا
والدين

MUHAMMAD BIN TUGHLAQ.

1
8 coins
average
50.25
0.6

In double circle:—

الامام
العاذل

In double circle:—

محمد بن
تغلق شاه

AHSAN SHAH.

1
8 coins
average
65.75
0.63

السلطان
الاعظم

احسن شاه
السلطان

'ALA-UD-DYN AROḤAR SHAH.

1
4 coins
average
68.25
0.62

علا الدنيا
والدين

اروحر شاه
السلطان

'ALA-UD-DYN SIKANDAR SHAH.

1
72.0
0.6

علا الدنيا
والدين

سكندر شاه
السلطان

QIYAṢ-UD-DYN MUḤAMMAD DAMGHAN.

1
49.0
0.55

السلطان
الاعظم غياث
الدنيا والدين

In circular area:—
شاه
دامغان
محمد
Margin:— منة انني

'ADIL SHAH.

1
52.0
0.56
2
2 coins
average
24.0
0.5
8
22.0
0.48

السلطان
الاعظم

do.

do.

عادل شاه
السلطان

do.

do.

QUTB-UD-DYN FIYRÖZ SHAH.

1
62.0
0.55

قرب الدنيا
والدين

شاه
فيروز
٧٤٠

(740 H.)

MUBARAK SHAH.

1			
	35·0	السلطان	مباركشاه
	0·55	الاعظم	السلطان
2			
	19·0	برگزیده	مباركشاه
	0·45	اله فخر شاه	شاه جهان
3			
	27·0	.....	(مباركشاه)
	0·43	اله فخر شاه	... جهان
		شاه ...	۷۶ - - -
4			
	26·0	محمد	النار ؟
	0·47	مصطفى	مها ؟

THE FAMILY OF TAIMÚR.

SILVER.

TAIMUR.

1		
22·0	سيور	In dotted square, the Kalimas ;
0·63	يرلغي امير غتمش خان تيمور كور اكتو	and ۷۸۵ (785 H.)
2		
23·0	سلطا -	ابوبكر
0·62	محمود يرلغي امير Trefoil تيمور كورگان	لا اله الا ضوب سمرقند ۷۹۹ (Samarqand, 799 H.)
3		
23·0	سيور	As on (1)
0·65	يرلغي امير غتمش خان تيمور كور اكتو	
4		
23·0	As on (2).	The Kalima in centre of which is a
0·68		heart-shaped knot with a loop at the
		top. Lower margin ۷۹۱ سمرقند.
		(Samarqand, 791 H.)
5		
22·5	As on (2), but instead of trefoil three	Double struck.
0·74	small circles. The whole in a quatrefoil, outside which is a circle of dots.	

6 21.5 0.78	 ضرب كاشان كشمير (Káshán.)	In a multifoil in a circle, the Kalima.
7 20.5 0.76	In a double circle :— ضرب شیراز (Shiráz.) In margin :— خلد الله امير تيمور كوركان	In a circle, the Kalima, in three lines at the top ابوبكر.
8 9.5 0.4	السلطان محمود خان	ترمز مدینه ضرب (Tarmiz mint.)
9 91.0 1.15	Four semi-circles make a central quadrilateral area, and four large and four small areas : in central area is با كونه. In two large areas are :— الله ... and محمود خان السلطان خلد | date came in the small areas. <i>Unique.</i>	The Kalima, in a dotted square :— كشمير السلطان الله In segments, عمر —, —, —.

KHALIL AND JAHANGIR.

1 87.0 0.9	نگیر الخليل الله وع	The Kalima. Counter struck :— شاه شاهرخ بهادر =
------------------	--	--

SHAH RUKH.

GOLD.

1 14.0 0.45	الله خلد تعالی شاهرخ بادشاه (الزمان)	The Kalima.
-------------------	---	-------------

SILVER.

2			
79-0	السلطان الاعظم		In square area, the Kalima.
0-9	شاه رخ  يزدا بهادر خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه سنه ٨٣٥ (Yezd, 835 H.)		In segments, names of Muḥammad's four companions.
3			
84-0	ضرب		In quatrefoil inscribed in a circle, the
0-97	السلطان الاعظم		Kalima.
	شاه رخ  يزدا بهادر خلد الله ملكه ٨٢٢ (Yezd, 822 H.)		In segments as on (2).
4			
80-0	.....		As on (2).
0-95	السلطان الاعظم امير شاهرخ ° بهادر خلد الله ملكه و خلافته ضرب يزدا (Yezd, --- H.)		
5			
76-0	ضرب		As on (2).
0-85	سلطان الاعظم Quatrefoil كاشان quatrefoil (Kāshān). شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله ملكه		In very coarse letters.
6			
79-0	السلطان الاعظم		As on (2).
0-91	شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ٨٢٨ (خوارزم?) Khwārizm ? (828 H.)		
7			
76-0	In circular area :—		As on (2).
0-95	ضرب استراباد ٨٣١ السلطان الاعظم شاه رخ بهادر :— خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه (The باد is ornamented with a heart- shaped knot.) (Astrábád, 831 H.)		

8 78-0 0-87	In circular area :— ضرب استر اباد ۹۳۸ for ۸۳۸. Margin :— السلطان الاعظم شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه (The باد is ornamented with a heart-shaped knot.) (Astrábád, 838 H.)	In a square area, the Kalima in square Kufic letters.						
9 79-0 0-98	الاعظم..... <table border="1"> <tr> <td>الله</td><td>شاه رخ</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr> <td>جلد</td><td>بهادر</td><td>...</td></tr> </table> ملكه و سلطانه	الله	شاه رخ	...	جلد	بهادر	...	As on (2), in curious old Kufic letters.
الله	شاه رخ	...						
جلد	بهادر	...						
10 75-0 0-81	(ضرب) السلطان الاعظم شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه هرات ۸۲۸ (Herát, 828 H.)	As on (9).						
11 78-0 0-95	In multifoil area, in a circle, with circle of dots outside :— ضرب السلطان الاعظم شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه سنه ايج ۸۲۸ (Ij, 828 H.)	As on (2), a beautiful reverse.						
12 75-0 0-85	ضرب السلطان الاعظم شاه رخ بهادر —○— خلد الله ملكه... 	As on (2).						
13 83-0 0-86 looped	(ضرب) السلطان الاعظم شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله لاهجان ملكه و سلطانه سنه ۸۳۲ (Láhiján, 832 H.)	As on (2).						

14		
78.0	السلطان الاعظم	As on (2).
0.92	۸۳۱ (831 H.)	
	Knot ضرب Knot	
	شلاخ بهادر خلد الله	
	(Knot) سمر قند (Samarqand.)	
	ملکه وسلطانہ	
15		
72.0	In double hexagon inscribed in a	In eight-foil, inscribed in a circle, the
0.96	circle :—	Kalima. In alternate foils, the names
	ضرب	of the four companions.
	السلطان العادل	
	شلاخ بهادر	
	خلد الله ملکه	
	سبزوار (Sabzawár 8-- H.)	
	In segments ضرب هذا الدرهم.....ثمانیہ	
	This is the only published coin of Sháh Rukh's with the title العادل instead	
	of الاعظم.	

COPPER.

1		
109.0	In centre a six-leaved flower.	In lined square with one of dots out-
1.0	In margin :—	side :—
	ضرب بلخ شلاخ سلطان مندو بهادر	In square Kufic letters.
	(Balkh).	
		۳۰ ۶۰ ۷۰ ۸۰ ۹۰ ۱۰۰ ۱۱۰ ۱۲۰ ۱۳۰ ۱۴۰ ۱۵۰ ۱۶۰ ۱۷۰ ۱۸۰ ۱۹۰ ۲۰۰ ۲۱۰ ۲۲۰ ۲۳۰ ۲۴۰ ۲۵۰ ۲۶۰ ۲۷۰ ۲۸۰ ۲۹۰ ۳۰۰ ۳۱۰ ۳۲۰ ۳۳۰ ۳۴۰ ۳۵۰ ۳۶۰ ۳۷۰ ۳۸۰ ۳۹۰ ۴۰۰ ۴۱۰ ۴۲۰ ۴۳۰ ۴۴۰ ۴۵۰ ۴۶۰ ۴۷۰ ۴۸۰ ۴۹۰ ۵۰۰ ۵۱۰ ۵۲۰ ۵۳۰ ۵۴۰ ۵۵۰ ۵۶۰ ۵۷۰ ۵۸۰ ۵۹۰ ۶۰۰ ۶۱۰ ۶۲۰ ۶۳۰ ۶۴۰ ۶۵۰ ۶۶۰ ۶۷۰ ۶۸۰ ۶۹۰ ۷۰۰ ۷۱۰ ۷۲۰ ۷۳۰ ۷۴۰ ۷۵۰ ۷۶۰ ۷۷۰ ۷۸۰ ۷۹۰ ۸۰۰ ۸۱۰ ۸۲۰ ۸۳۰ ۸۴۰ ۸۵۰ ۸۶۰ ۸۷۰ ۸۸۰ ۸۹۰ ۹۰۰ ۹۱۰ ۹۲۰ ۹۳۰ ۹۴۰ ۹۵۰ ۹۶۰ ۹۷۰ ۹۸۰ ۹۹۰ ۱۰۰۰
2		
92.0	do. do.	do.
1.0		
	These copper coins have not been published before.	

ULUGH BEG.

SILVER.

1		
85.0	In multifoil, in lined circle, outside	As on (2), of Sháh Rukh's.
0.95	which a circle of dots :—	
	ضرب	
	نیمور کورکان هیه	
	الخ بیگ کورکان بن	
	۸۵۲ (Herát, 852 H.)	
	هرات سنه	

ABDULLAH.

1		
77-0	ضرب	As on (2), of Sháh Rukh's.
0-9	السلطان الأعظم (الخا) قن الا عدل مرشد الدين الله سلطان عبد بهادر خلد الله ملكة و سلطانه سمرقند في ٨٥٠ (Samarqand, 854 H.)	

ABU SAÏD.

1		
80-0	ضرب	In quatrefoil, the Kalima and ٦١.
0-93	السلطان الأعظم	The quatrefoil has a small circle on the
looped	سلطان ابو سعيد كوركان خلد الله استراباد ... Over the السلطان a small incuse quatrefoil has به بود (Astrábád, 861 H.)	outside of each foil; between these circles :— ابوبكر الصديق عمر العفان, عثمان ذوالنورين على المرتضى
2		
90-0	A coin of Sháh Rukh's counter-	As on (2), of Sháh Rukh's.
0-91	struck :—	
looped	كوركان ابوسعيد عدل سلطان	
3		
89 0	Almost deleted, still visible :—	In quatrefoil, struck over the Kalima :—
0-96	محمود تيمور كوركان Which makes the original coin one of Taimúr's.	كوركان ابوسعيد عدل سلطان

AHMAD.

1		
74-0	(ضرب)	As on (2), of Sháh Rukh's.
1-0	السلطان الأعظم سلطان احمد كوركان خلد الله تعالى ملكه و سلطانه سمرقند (Samarqand.)	

2 78·0 0·85	The whole surface of the coin is covered with a counter-mark. It is a large-rayed circle, with a small inner one, in which is ۸۹۸ سنه. The outer circle has:— عدل سلطان احمد كابلې Kābulī here, I think, means a coin struck in Kābul. There is a stop after Aḥmad, like the figure ۸ which comes again after Kābulī.	This side has two counter-marks. One is circular and has ... عدل ۸۷۱. The other is an eight-foil, and was an elaborate affair, but is unfortunately illegible. There is not enough of the original coin's legend left to enable us to decide whose it was.
-------------------	--	---

MAḤMUD.

SILVER.

1 79·0 1·0	ضرب السلطان الاعظم سلطان محمود (کورگان) Muḥammad is in an eight-foil area:—	In a quatrefoil, the Kalima. In segments, parts of two names of companions of Muḥammad.
------------------	---	--

COUNTER-STRUCK COINS.

1 78·0 0·87	Counter-mark:— غازی ۸۹۶ سلطان عدل (896 H., Aḥmad's reign.)	Small counter-struck:— به بود
2 71·0 0·96	Two counter-marks, one illegible is circular. The other is circular, but outside the circle are six scollops. It has in it:— به بود هرا	The Kalima as on (2), of Shāh Rukh's
3 65·0 0·95	Everything defaced, except small counter-mark:— به بود	Two counter-marks on this side destroy each other and deface the Kalima.

HUSAIN, A GOVERNOR.

1		
73.0	السلطان الاعظم	In quatrefoil, the Kalima. In margins, the four companions and their attributes.
1.0	ابوالغازي حسين سلطان بهادر خلد الله تعالى ملكه	
		
	In quatrefoil area, به بود هرات (Herát)	
2		
2 coins	السلطان الاعظم	In square, the Kalima.
72.0	ابوالغازي ٨٩٥	In margins, as on (1).
1.05	سلطان	
and	حسين خلد الله تعالى	
77.0	بهادر	
1.0	ملكه و سلطانه	
looped	In quatrefoil area, with knots at corners :—	
	به	
	بود	
	The unlooped coin is dated ٨٩٦.	
3		
2 coins	As on (1), but in quatrefoil :—	As on (1).
average	به بود	
73.5	استرا	
0.95	باد (Astrábád.)	
	One coin is poor, and is counter-struck on reverse.	

COINS OF LINE OF SHEBÁNÍ.

MUḤAMMAD SHEBÁNÍ, OF THE LINEAGE OF CHANGEZ KHAN.

1		
72·0 1·02	خليفة دالة الشيباني موهر مر ضرب سلطنة ٩١٤ الله تعالى ٩١٤ ضرب مر مود هراة in quatrefoil area. (Herát, 914 H.)	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins, illegible.
2		
79·0 1·1 × 1·0 oval.	امام الزمان خليفة الرحمن محمد ابو الفتح خلد الله Area, as on (1). Herát, 914 H.)	As on (1).

KUKHKUNJÍ.

1		
67·0 1·07 × 1·0 oval.	الاعظم ابوار السلطان قند كو خكو مرد مهر مر ضرب خلد تعالى و Mint in six-foil. (Samarqand).	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins, partly legible.

ABIDULLAH.

1			
64-0	الخاتون العادل والملک	In ornamented quadrilateral, the Ka-	
1-13	الله	lima.	
x 1-05	ابو الغازی عیید الکامل	Margins :— امیر المومنین عمر صلی الله عنه	
oval.	بہادر خان	امیر المومنین عثمان صلی الله عنه	
	تعالیٰ ۹۴۰ خلد الله	امیر المومنین علی صلی الله عنه	
	ملکہ و سلطانہ	(امیر المومنین ابوبکر صلی الله عنه)	
	(ضرب) ب "....."		
	The name of the king and date are		
	in a quatrefoil.		
2			
71-0	العادل و مالک	In a circle, the Kalima.	
1-17	الخاتون در ن الکامل	Margins, as on (1).	
x 1-1	الله بها خا		
oval	 عیید		
	 ابو الغازی		
	The name and title of the king in a		
	square area with pointed projec-		
	tion on each side.		

ABD-UL-LATIF.

1			
71-0	 الخاتون الخاتون	In double circle, with one of dots	
1-17	 در خان لے	between, the Kalima.	
x 1-08	(P) اللطیف ملا	Margins :— عمر الفاروق	
	عبد بها تعا	عثمان العفان	
	و سلطانہ قصبة	Rest illegible.	
	خلد ضرب سر مرد بابلند (P)		
	Name of King in Mihrābī area.		
2			
44-0	 العادل الملک الکامل	In square, with knot in middle of each	
0-88	 بہادر ن	side, the Kalima.	
	 اللطیف	Margins, illegible.	
	 عبد خا		
			
	Name in oblong area with angular		
	projection in middle of each side.		

ISKANDAR.

1 68·0 1·28 × 1·18 oval	(الخا) قان العادل و الملك الكامل بهادر خان الله... اسکندر و سلطانة سر مرد	In double quatrefoil, the Kalima. Margins :— ابا بكر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان
2 72·0 1·2 × 1·08 oval	 لى خان تعا بهادر الله اسکندر خلد و سلطانة - 98	In quatrefoil area, the Kalima. No margins legible.
3 69·0 1·06 0·95 oval	 قان العادل و الملك الكامل بهادر تعالى اسکندر خان بلخ Name of King in ornamented area. (Mint, Balkh.)	In ornamented pentagon, the Kalima. Margins partly legible :— العفان علي المرتضى راضي الله عنهم

ABDULLAH II.

GOLD.

1 14·0 0·45	الله خان عبد بهادر A quatrefoil in ن of خان.	In five-sided figure doubled, the Kalima.
--------------------------	---	---

YĀR MUḤAMMAD.

1		
65·0	الخاقان العادل الملك الكامل	In a circle, the Kalima.
0·85	 ن زے	Margins, imperfect.
	 ابو بهاخارد	
	 الفغا یار محمد	
	 الله سلطانة	
	 خلد تعالے	
	Name in a crown-shaped area.	
	No mint, no date.	
	Twice pierced.	

DOUBLE STRUCK.

1		
87·0	Original legend defaced.	Dimly visible, the Kalima in a square :
1·06	In a circular counter-mark :—	counter-stamped on it a square con-
	عج	taining :—
	 شاه	شاهروخ بهادر هرات
	السلطان اسکندر (?)	(Sháh Rukh Bahádur, Herát).
	خلد ملکه	

COINS OF CHAGHTÁI MOGULS.

KUBAK KHAN, 718-26 H.

1		
18·0	In quatrefoil, in a circle, with a	سکه
0·85	dotted outer circle :—	بخا ♀ را
	کبابی	۷۲۲
	الخاقان	(Bukhárá, 722 H.)
	العدل	
	خان	

YISUN TAIMUR KHAN.

1		
121·5	In area, inscribed in a circle :—	.....
1·15	خان	(ینه) ♀ الرجال
	یسون تیمور	سد
	الخاقان الا	(Tarmiz ?)
	(عظم خلد الله ملكه)	

BUYAN.

1		
119·0	In a lined circle :—	In double lined circle :—
1·25	السلطان العا	محمد
	دل بوین قلی	الله
	خلد الله ملكه	لا اله الا
	Ornament. ♀ Ornament.	ضرب
		سمر قند
		رسول الله
		عثمان
		(Samarqand.)

2 125-0 1-3	In a square with a loop in each side:— السلطان العادل الاعظم بويان قلبي خلد الله ملكه	In dotted square, the Kalima.
3 118-5 1-26	In double circle:— Star سحان Star الحقان العالم العدل ال ابد ين بويان قلبي Star سحان Star	In double lined circle, with one of dots outside:— الله لا اله الا سكة سمرقند (Samarqand), ... سكة سمرقند رسول الله عثمان (753 H.)

UNIDENTIFIED.

1 120-0 1-21	عمارة الدنيا Ornament. صلته باله ف	Ornament. سكة مد... سحان س...
2 119-0 1-21	عمارة الدنيا Ornament. ميته العدل = سكة العدل ف (727 H.)	سكة مبدنة سحان س... سمرقند ف (The safe city, Samarqand.)
3 124-5 1-35	(العدل) الملك Ornament. (بويان)	سكة س... مدينة الرجال ترمز (Tarmuz.)

4			
118·5	سكه	Parts of the Kalima.	
1·15	الحاقان الا عظم الملك الرقاب الا مرغيات ا (Samarqand).		
5			
123·0	في يوم الدولت	.....	
1·26	السلطان الاعظم مالك رقاب الامم نصر الدنيا والدين	الله لا اله الا فروب محمد سمرقند رسول الله عثمان	(Samarqand.)

SAIYURGHATMISH.

6			
60·0	In a square :—	In quatrefoil, the Kalima.	
1·3	السلطان	In margins, names of poor companions	
half a	ميورغ	of Muhammad.	
coin	خلد الله		
only.	In right hand margin ثمان		

This piece of a coin is certainly of Saiyurghatmish.

JANKSHY (?).

1			
19·0	جنگشی	سكه	
0·7	خاقان عا	مدینه ۴ اترار	(Atrár).
	دل زید	سنه ۳۰۰	
	عد لط		

KHÁNS OF THE GOLDEN HORDE.

TUDA-MANGU KHAN.

1 36·0 0·68	In dotted square :— ضرب فی خوارزم سنه ٦٨٦ Legends in segments illegible. (Khwárizm, 686 H.)	In dotted square :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله Knots, in segments.
-------------------	--	--

TOQTU.

1 36·0 0·7	In dotted square :— توقتنو Knots, in segments.	In dotted square :— ضرب فی خوارزم سنه ٦٩٩ (Khwárizm, 699 H.)
2 36·0 0·7	In dotted square :— توقتنو بك العادل	As on (1).

JANY BEG.

1 28·0 0·7	In dotted square :— السلطان العادل جانی بك	ضرب فی خوارزم سنه ٧٤٤ (Khwárizm, 744 H.)
------------------	---	---

2 28·0 0·65	In dotted square :— السلطان العدل جاني بك	ضرب فی خوارزم سنه ۷۴۵	(Khwárizm, 745 H.)
-------------------	--	-----------------------------	--------------------

TOQTAMISH KHAN.

1 21·0 0·65	In dotted square :— السلطان العدل توقنامش خان	In multifoil :— ضرب فی خوارزم ۷۸۱	(Khwárizm, 781 H.)
2 14·0 0·61	In hexagon :— السلطان	ضرب اوزکند ۷۸۳	(Ozkand, 783 H.)

PERSIAN COINS.

ISMA'EL SHAH.

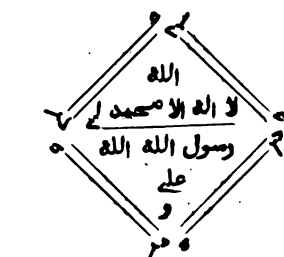
SILVER.

1 59·0 1·0	السلطان العادل الهادي شاه ابوالمظفر نمير ن وز بهادر (خا) اسماعيل خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه (Nímroz mint.)	In a circle :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله على و الله Margin :— محمد جعفر;
2 2 coins average 58·0 0·85	As on (1), fragmentary. In hexagon :— اباد استر ضرب One is dated (٩) ٢٩. (Astrábád, 929 H.)	As on (1), but no margins.
3 71·0 0·86	(السلطان) العادل الكامل الوالي ابوالمظفر اسمعيل شاه بهادر خان مقوي خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه (Unique.)	 محمد بن محمد علي محمد بن محمد حسن حسين In margins, علي ولي الله, repeated apparently.

4 72·0 0·98	السلطان العادل (الهادي) ربت ابوالمظفر (شاه) ضرب بهادر خان (اسم) عيل (9) ۲۸ (خلد) الله ملكه The mint name is in a peculiar area. I do not know what it is Rabt or Zabt or Ret or Zet. It is new to numismatics. (Unique.)	As on (1), but ل has no knot. Margins, combinations of علي, حسن, جعفر حسين, &c.
TAHMASP SHAH.		
1 82·0 0·91	السلطان العادل الكامل الهادي ابوالمظفر قندر طهما مسي ضرب ها بهادر شاه خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه The mint name is in a peculiar elon- gated area. Unfortunately there is no date. (Qandahár). <i>Unique.</i>	As on (4), of Ismá'el Sháh.
2 58·0 0·94	السلطان العادل الهادي ۹۳۰ ابوالمظفر مسي بهادر خان طهما اباد (ستر) (Astrábád mint, 930). <i>Unique.</i>	As on (1), of Ismá'el Sháh. In one margin علي حسن حسين, rest imperfect.
3 78·0 0·85	السلطان العادل ۹۴۰ الهادي مسي الغازي طهما بهادر شاه ابو المظفر ضرب نخچوان خلد الله Mint not joined to ضرب (Nakhchawán) the name of the king and the date 940 come in a qua- trefoil area in the middle of the coin. (Unique).	In ornamented hexagon as on (1). Margins imperfect.

4 71·0 0·89	السلطان العادل طهما بهادر سپ بهادر شاه الصفوي استر ابو المظفر ضرب (خلد) الله ملكه و سلطانه Name of mint and King in quatrefoil area. No date. (Astrábád). <i>Unique.</i>	In quadrilateral area :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله علي ولي الله Margins, imperfect.
5 78·0 0·87	السلطان العادل ابو م الهادي امراضا المظفر سپ شاه مشهد طهما ضرب بهادر الحسين خلد ... الصفوي Mint, (Mashhad) in six-foil area, no date.	As on (7).
6 2 coins average 44·25 0·76	السلطان العادل الهادي الكامل سپ ٩٠ امام رضا ٩ (960 H.) طهما مشهد خلد شاه ضرب الله ملكه و سلطانه Date 960 and "Imám Razá" in elon- gated quatrefoil. (Mashbad mint). <i>Unique.</i>	In area made by two arcs. As on (1). حسين علي محمد جعفر موسى علي
7 44·0 0·75	السلطان العادل الهادي طهما سپ بهادر شاه ضرب مبرزوار خان الحسين الصفوي ملكه Names of king and mint in mihrábi area. (Sabzawár). <i>Unique.</i>	In circular area :— لا اله الا الله محمد علي رسول الله ولي الله Margins, as on (6).

8	(السلطان العادل)
5 coins	الكامل الهادي ابوالمظفر
average	سپ هراة درن
44.6	طهما ضرب بها خا
0.8	شاه الله تعالى و سلطانه
	الصفوي
	خلد ملكه ٩٦١
	Mint name in an odd quatrefoil area.
	(Herát, 961 H.)



Margins, as on (6).

9	.....
41.0	(الكامل الهادي)
0.82	سپ هراة
	طهما ضرب
	شاه الله و
	الصفوي
	خلد تعالى
	Mint name in elongated area.
	(Herát.)

In hexagon the Kalima and Shiá addition.

Margins, as on (6).

10	السلطان العادل
2 coins	الكامل الهادي ابوالمظفر
average	سپ هراة در
87.5	طهما ضرب بها
1.05	شاه
and	الله و ٩٤١
0.95	الصفوي سلطانه
	خلد تعالى ملكه
	(Herát, 941 H.)
	The mint is in a mihrábi area.
	(Unique.)

As on (9).

11	 ابوالمظفر
32.0	سپ هراة بهادر
0.75	طهما ضرب خان
	شاه
	الصفوي الله و سلطانه
	خلد تعالى ملكه
	The mint is in a curious kind of
	quatrefoil with notches between
	the leaves.
	(Herát.)

Incuse legends, as on obverse inverted as in type. When this coin was struck on this side there was a coin which had been struck already on the die.

12 3 coins average 71·3 0·95 and 0·85	As on (11) but the upper part of the legend as on (10).	As on (9), on two coins : the third coin has Kalima, &c., in a quatrefoil and full margins.
13 2 coins average 44·5 0·8	Full as on (10). In quatrefoil :— نیم روز— ضرب (Nímroz mint.)	As on (8).
14 78·0 1·06	Full as on (10.) In six-foil :— نیم روز— ضرب A very full coin. (Nímroz mint). <i>Unique.</i>	In quatrefoil :— الله لا اله الا الله محمد رسو الله على ولي Margins :— على جعفر — محمد حسين
15 82·0 0·93	السلطان العادل خان ضرب بهادر سلطان سپ طهما شاه ابوالمظفر (Sultám mint). <i>Unique.</i> Mint in Mihrábi area :—	In a circle, the Kalima, &c. Margins, bad.
16 83·0 0·85	السلطان العادل (الكا) مل الهادي ابوالمظفر سپ بهادر ضرب طهما خان صنعار شاه ... سلطنة (Şan'aár mint). <i>Unique.</i>	In hexagon, Kalima, &c. Margins, poor.

17 71·0 0·8	... السلطان العادل الكامل ؟ ... ٩٥٥ ... صپ ابو اردو طهما شاه ... (Urdú, i. e., the Camp, 955 H.) <i>Unique.</i>	As on (15).
The above silver coins of Tahmásp Sháh are nearly all unique.		

NADIR SHAH.

GOLD.

1 170·0 0·82	هست سلطان برسلطین جهان شاه شاهان نادر صاحب قران No date. Not in British Museum.	In small circle :— مقدس مشهد ضرب No year.
--------------------	---	--

SILVER.

1 79·5 1·0 pierced	سکه برزگرد نام سلطنته را در جهان نادر ایران زمین و خسرو گیتی سنان (Qazvín). ضرب قزوین	In small foliated area :— مانوی الخیر فیما وقع میمنت تاریخ جلوس ۱۱۴۸ (1148 H.)
2 76·0 0·95	do. but partly deleted and mint illegible.	In small circle :— do. but year ۱۱۴۹ (1149 H.)
3 106·0 0·75	In small circle :— نادر السلطان ن	خلد الله ملکه قندهار (Qandahár, 1150 H.) ضرب ۱۱۵۰
4 103·0 0·73	do.	do. but مشهد (Mashhad, 1150 H.)
5 104·5 0·75	do.	do. but اصفهان (Isfahán, 1150 H.)

6 105·0 0·77	In small circle :— نادر السلطان ن	خلد الله ملكه تفليس ضرب 1150 (Tiflis, 1150 H.)
7 106·0 0·76	do.	do. but تبریز and year 1151. (Tabriz, 1150 H.)
8 175·0 0·83	Couplet as on gold.	الله ملكه خلد 1152 شاه جهان آباد ضرب دار الخلافة (Shahjahánábád, 1152 H.)
9 175·0 0·85	do.	do. do.
10 174·0 0·85	do.	الله ملكه خلد سنه ١١٥٤ (11) ضرب پشاور rubbed. (Pasháwar, 1154 H.)
11 176·5 0·98	do.	In small circle :— دارالسلطنة ضرب تبریز ب 1155 (Tabriz, 1155 H.)
12 175·0 0·98	هست سلطان برسلطین جهان شاهان نادر صاحب قران	do. but year 1157. (Tabriz, 1157 H.)
13 17·0 0·55	do.	do. do. (do. 1158 H.)

14		
106·0	As on (3).	As on (3) but no date.
0·65		(Qandahár.)
15		
356·0	do.	خلد الله
1·01		ملكه نادر اباد

		ضرب ... (Nádirábád no year legible.)

SHAH RUKH.

SILVER.

1		
178·0	(كلب) سلطان خراسان شاهرخ اندر جهان	In eight-foil :—
0·92	(سكه زد از معي) نادر ثانی صاحبفران	<u>مقدمي</u>
	is plain. In B. M. Cat. (شاه) takes its place.	مشهد
		ضرب (Mashhad, —.)
2		
354·0	In small circle :—	الله
1·06	شاهرخ السلطان	خاد
		ملكه مقدس
		مشهد
		1161
		ب
		ضرب (Mashhad, 1161 H.)

ZAND.

J'AFAR KHÂN, 1193-1203 H.

SILVER.

1		
175·0	يا اسم جعفر الصادق	ضرب دارالعلم شیراز ۱۲۰۱
0·94		(Shíráz, 1201 H.)
2		
176·0	do.	۱۲۰۲ do. (do. 1202 H.)
0·95		
3		
178·0	do.	۱۲۰۴ do. (do. 1204 H.)
1·08		

QAJARS.

FATH ALÍ SHÁH.

1212-50 H.

SILVER.

1			
39·3	شاه قاجار		In small double circle :—
0·7	فتحعلی		دار السلطنه
	السلطان لسلطان		ضرب
	ن ابن ان		تبریز
			۱۲۴۵ سنه (Tabríz, 1225 H.)

MUHAMMAD SHÁH, 1250-64 H.

SILVER.

1			
83·5	شاهنشاه انبیا محمد		ضرب دار الامان کرمان ۱۲۶۰
0·76			(Kirmán, 1260 H.)
2			
80·5	do.		ضرب دار السلطنه تبریز ۱۲۵۶
0·75			(Tabríz, 1256 H.)
3			
82·0	do.		ضرب دارالدوله کرمانشهان
0·71			No year. (Kirmánshahán.)

NAŞIR-UD-DYN.

1			
76·0	In wreaths :—		Double-headed eagle, on body of which :—
0·81	ناصر الدین شاه قاجار		ضرب دارالمومنین استرآباد
	السلطان ابن السلطان		Year ۱۲۷۷. (Astrábád, 1227 H.)
2			
75·0	Without wreath :—		ضرب دارالمومنین کاشان ۱۲۸۰
0·65	As on (1).		(Káshán, 128 - H.)
3			
37·0	Bust of King. To left :— ناصر الدین,		Between two branches :—
0·625	to r., السلطان ۱۲۷ (۳).		ضرب دارالخلافه طهران ۱۲۷۳
			(Tubarán, 1273 H.)

DURRÁNÍ AND AFFGHÁN COINS.

AHMAD SHAH DURRANI.

GOLD.

1			
170-0 0-75	حکم شد از قادر بیچون با حمد بادشاه سکه زن برسیم و زر از اوج ماهی تاباه Parts of this in four lines. In date.	مانوس میمنت سنه ۹ جلوس ضرب دیوه	(Dera, 9th year.)
2			
170-0 0-8	do. do.	مانوس میمنت جلوس ۹ ضرب پشاور	(Pasháwar, 9th year.)
3			
170-0 0-85	do. year 1170 in 3rd line.	As on (1), but 10 سنه and mint ملتان.	(Multán, 10th year.)
4			
168-0 0-85	do. year 1173 in 2nd line.	(د) رانجلا (ده) شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۴۰ سنه	(Sháhjahánábád, 14th year.)

5		
166-0	In a circle :—	In a circle :—
1-25	از قادر بیچون	فہ ۶ جہا اباد
looped	شد	دار الخلا شان
	باحمد بادشاہ ۱۱۷۳	ضرب
	حبکم	جلوس میمنت مانوس
	زن برسیم وزراز	۱۴
	سکہ	سنہ
	اوج ماہی تابلا	Full legend.
	Every letter is present as above.	(Sháhjahánábád, 14th year.)
6		
170-0	Parts of couplet, in four lines ; year	In circle of dots :—
0-8	۱۱۷۵ in 2nd line.	۱۵
		سنہ
		ضرب
		دیرہ (Dera, 15th year.)

SILVER.

1		
173-0	سکہ بزرزد بفضل الہ	مانوس
0-95	شاہ عالم پناہ احمد شاہ سنہ ۶۲ (۱۱)	میمنت
	<i>Unique.</i>	۲
		سنہ جلوس
		ضرب
		کشمیر (Kashmír, 2nd year.)
2		
175-0	Parts of couplet on gold coins. Date	مانوس
0-83	in 3rd line, ۱۱۶۵.	میمنت
		جلوس ۵
		ضرب
		ملتان (Multán, 5th year.)
3		
179-0	Nearly all the couplet on (2). Year	مانوس
0-87	in 3rd line, 1170.	میمنت
		سنہ ۹ جلوس
		ضرب
		دارالامان ملتان
		(Dár-ul-Amám, Multán, 9th year.)
4		
176-5	do. Year in 2nd line, ۱۱۷۰.	As on gold No. (5), but year ۱۱ and
0-95		parts of upper line left out.
		(Sháh Jahánábád, 11th year.)

5 174·0 0·84	Nearly all the couplet on (2). No year plain.	دار السلطنة لاهور ضرب سنه ۱۳ میمنت جلوس مانوی (Láhor, 13th year.)
6 175·0 1·1	The whole couplet. Year at end of 2nd line, ۱۱۷۴.	As on (3), but year ۱۴, and mint, احمد نگر فروخ اباد Ahmadnagar Farrukhabád, 14th year.
7 174·5 0·95	Couplet in four line, last omitted. Year in 3rd line, ---۶.	As on 6, but mint کشمیر. (Kashmír, 14th year.)
8 174·0 0·92	Nearly all couplet. Year in 3rd line ---۷.	As on (7), but year ۱۵. (Kashmír, 15th year.)
9 175·5 0·82	Nearly all couplet. Year in middle of 2nd line, ۱۱۷۵.	As on (5), but year ۱۵. (Láhor, 15th year.)
10 175·5 0·82	do. do. do.	As on (9), but year ۱۶. (Láhor, 16th year.)
11 175·5 0·85	do. do. ۱۱۷۶.	As on (10), but year ۱۶. (Láhor, 16th year.)
12 173·0 0·9	do. Year at end of 3rd line, ۱۱۷۷.	As on (7), but year ۱۶. (Kashmír, 16th year.)
13 175·0 0·83	do. Year in middle of 2nd line ۱۱۷۷.	As on (11), but year ۱۷. (Láhor, 17th year.)
14 175·0 0·8	Nearly the whole couplet in 4 lines. The year ۱۱۷۷ in middle of 2nd line.	As on (3), but year ۱۸. (Láhor, 18th year.)
15 175·0 0·8	do. but year ۱۱۸۰	do. but year ۲۱. (Láhor, 21st year.)

16 173·5 0·97	Nearly the whole couplet in 4 lines. No year.	۲۲ جلوس سنه ميمنت مانوس كشمير ضرب (Kashmír, 22nd year).
17 172·5 1·0	do. ۱۱۸۲ at end of 3rd line.	مانوس ميمنت ۲۲ سنه جلوس كشمير ضرب (do.)
18 15·5 0·53 twice pierced	Small fragments of couplet, no year.	(احمد شاهي) اشرف الابلاد ميمنت جلوس مانوس ضرب (Ashraf-ul-Bulád, i. e., Qandahár, no year.)

COPPER.

1 209·0 0·86	احمد شاه در دران بادشاه	ملتان ضرب جلوس مبارک (Multán, no year.)
2 180·0 0·8	(۱) حمد شاه ----- - د شاه عا - -----	فلوس ضرب پشاور ۷ (Pasháwar, 7th year.)

TAIMÚR SHÁH, DURRÁNÍ.

(a.) AS NIZÁM, FOR HIS FATHER.

GOLD.

1 170·0 0·8	Parts of the couplet:— بعالم یافت مکه تیمور شاه نظام بحکم خدا و رسول انان In 3 lines. Year to r. of 2nd line ۱۱۷۶.	مانوس ميمنت سنه ۶ جلوس ضرب دار الامان ملتان (Dár-al-Amán, Multán, 6th year).
-------------------	---	---

(b.) AS KING.

2		
167·0	In double circle, with dots between :—	In double circle, &c., as on obv. :—
0·92	چرخ می آرد طلا و نقره از خورشید و ماه تا کند بر چهره نقش سکه تیمور شاه ۱۲۰۰	کشیمیر ۱۲ دارالسلطنه میمنت جلوس مانوس ضرب (Kashmír, 12th year).
3		
184·0	The same couplet, commencing with	مانوس
1·05	the lowest line, and reading up- wards. Year, at end of second line ۱۲۰۳; and زند instead of کند.	میمنت ۱۵ سنه جلوس کشیمیر ضرب (Kashmír, 15th year).

(a.) AS NIZÁM FOR HIS FATHER.

SILVER.

1		
173·5	The couplet, as on gold No. (1), in	لاهور
0·86	3 lines. No date.	دارالسلطنه ضرب سنه احد میمنت جلوس مانوس (Láhor, 1st year).
2		
173·0	do. Year ۱۱۷۰ at end of 3rd	do. (Láhor, 1st year.)
0·88	line.	
3		
177·0	Fragments of couplet. No year.	وس ...
0·71		مذت ...
		۳ سنه ...
		— ... (3rd year.)
4		
170·5	The couplet, year at beginning of	.....
0·83	2nd line ۱۱۷۰.	میمنت ۵ سنه جلوس ضرب دارالامان ملتان (Multán, 5th year.)

(b.) AS KING.

SILVER.

5 177-0 0-9	The couplet, as on (2), of gold.	In circle:— السلطنة دوار كابل ۱۱۸۷ ضرب احد سنه (Kábul, 1st year.)
6 174-5 0-83	do.	In circle:— ۱۱۹۲ مانوس هرا ميمنت جلوس ضرب (Herát, 1192 H.)
7 168-0 0-93	do. ۱۱۹۵ in top line, to r.	مانوس ميمنت سنه ۸ جلوس كشمير (ضرب) (Kashmír, 8th year.)
8 168-5 0-9	do. -- ۹۷ in middle line, to l.	مانوس ميمنت سنه ۱۰ جلوس كشمير ضرب (do. 10th year.)
9 177-0 0-8	do. -- ۹۸ in 2nd line, to l.	As on (8), but. جلوس ۱۲ ضرب پشاور (Pasháwur, 12th year.)
10 174-0 0-9	do. Round a small foliated area in which are the last words of the couplet. تیمور شاه	&c., جلوس ۵ (5th year !!) بہکھر ۱۱۹۸ ضرب (Bhakhar, ۱۱۹۸.)

11 173-0 0-77	Fragments only of couplet: ۱۱۹۸ in 3rd line.	۱۳ Lotus سنه ضرب دیره (Dera, 13th year.)
12 173-0 0-9	As on (10), but shape of area different.	As on (10), but year ۱۱۹۹. (Bhakhar, 1199 H.)
13 175-5 0-87	The whole couplet in 3 lines.	As on (6), but year not plain. (Herát.)
14 168-0 0-91	do. ۱۲۰۱ at end of 2nd line. زند instead of کند.	As on (7), but year ۱۲۰۱. (Kashmír, 14th year.)
15 167-0 0-92	do. ۱۲۰۲ do.	do. ۱۵. (Kashmír, 15th year.)
16 177-0 0-87	Parts of couplet. No year.	As on (6), but year ۱۲۰۲. (Herát, 1202 H.)
17 180-0 1-04	Couplet with کند in 3 lines, ۱۲۰۴ in middle of 2nd line.	In 8-foil, in a circle:— دارالامان ب ضرب ملتان ۱۸ (Multán, 18th year.)
18 178-0 0-85	Parts of couplet, ۱۲۰۵ in middle line.	As on (7), but no 8-foil and no circle and year ۱۹, (Multán, 19th year.)
19 177-0 0-95	do. No year.	شاهی ف البلاد احمد ۱۲۰۵ ب ضرب اشرف = ضرب اشرف البلاد احمد شاهی Ashraf-ul-Bulád Ahmád Sháhí, 1205 H., 19th year, "Ahmád Sháhí" was the new name of Qandahár, given by Ahmád Sháh.

20		
177-0	Parts of couplet. No year.	شاه
0-94		ف
		البلاد احميد
		۱۲۰۵
		ف
		ضرب اشرف ۱۹
21		
167-5	do. ۱۲۰۸ to l. of 2nd line.	As on (7), but year ۲۰
0-92		(Kashmír, 20th year.)
22		
176-0	do. No year.	In small circle :—
0-89		هرا
		ت
		دار السلطنة
		۲۱
		ضرب (Herát, 21st year.)
23		
121-0	Fragments of couplet in margin.	مانوس
0-8	In foliated area سكه تيمور شاه.	مبمنت
		جلوس...
		ضرب... (No mint or year.)

COPPER.

1		
272-5	? سكه فلوس شاه تيمور شاه	سكه احد
0-83	۱۱۸ =	كشمير
		ضرب (Kashmír, 1st year.)
2		
170-0	تيمور	ملتان
0-91	شاه در دراز	ضرب
	فلوس ۱۱۹۴	جلوس or فلوس مبارک ۳
		(Multán, 3rd year.)
3		
184-0	در دراز	As on (2), but year ۶.
0-87	تيمور شاه بادشاه	(Multán, 6th year.)
	فلوس ۱۱۹۷	
4		
198-0	As on (3), but year ۱۲۰۰	As (2), but year ۷.
0-93		(Multán, 7th year.)

5 258-0 0-9	۱۲۰۹ تیمور شاه دراز سکه فلوس	۱۳ سنه کشمیر ضرب مر (Kashmír, 13th year.)
6 178-0 0-85	تیمور شا... فلوس	A star in a circle, legend illegible in star.
7 142-0 0-92	تیمور شاه فلوس	In a circle :— بلغ ۱۲۲۰, or ۱۲۰۲ A sword ضرب (Balkh, 1220 or 1202.)
8 111-0 0-9	do.	do. do. ۱۲۰۵ (Balkh, 1205.)
9 124-0 0-89	تیمور شاه - بادشاه	7-leaved flower in 7-foil. Round it :— فلوس
10 120-0 0-9	تیمور شاه بادشاه غاز	do.
11 127-0 0-75	do.	8-leaved flower, and round it :— فلوس ضرب پشاور
12 171-0 0-8	do.	7-leaved flower, as on (9), and legend.
13 118-0 0-85	do. Not plain.	4 shamrock leaves joined, legend round them, illegible.
14 121-0 0-85	do. And 3rd line. سکه مبارک	As on (9), legend, as on (11). These last six coins are all of the Pasháwur mint.

ZAMÁN SHÁH, DURRÁNÍ.

SILVER.

1		
305·0	In inner circle:—	ضرب دارالسلطنة کامل
1·1	قرار یافت بحکم خدای هردو جهان رواج مکه دولت بنام شاه زمان	سنه ۵ (Kábul, 5th year.)
	In margin:—	
	مکه زد بر مسمی و زر بحکم الهی زمان شاه یمن و ساری	
2		
177·0	As on (1), but margin cut, year ۱۲۱۵.	ضرب
0·97		میمنت
		جلوس مانوس
		پشاور ۸ (Pasháwur, 8th year.)
3		
178·0	Marginal couplet on (1), on face of	do.
0·94	this rupee. No year.	(No year, Pasháwur.)
4		
178·0	do.	do.
0·91		
5		
178·0	As on (1), but no margin. No year.	As on (2), but year ۴.
0·96		(Pasháwur, 4th year.)
6		
176·5	As on (1), but no circle and no	شاه
0·93	margin.	فیلاد احمد
		۱۲۱۱
		ضرا ۲
		(Qandahár, 1211 H.)
7		
164·0	Parts of couplet in inner circle on (1).	دیره جا
0·87		ضرا ۸۰۱ (Deraját, 1208 H.)

COPPER.

1	180.0 0.85	در دیران ۱۲۰۸ زمان شاه	ملتان ضرب جلوس احد (Multán, 1st year.)
2	153.0 0.8	do. but ۱۲۰۹	دیرا ضرب فلوس (Dera.)
3	191.5 0.8	زمان شاه ۱۲۱۰ قلمی	۳ سنه کشمیر ضرب (Kashmír, 3rd year.)
4	135.0 0.85	In 8-rayed star :— ۱۲۱۱ زمان شاه	In dotted circle :— ۵ کشمیر ضرب (Kashmír, 5th year.)
5	111.0 0.88	do. ۱۲۱۲	do. (do.)
6	163.0 0.87	۱۲۱۲ شاه زمان	do. Year ۶ (do. 6th year.)
7	167.0 0.95	do. Year ۱۲۱۳	do. do. (do.)
8	170.0 0.99	۱۲۱۴ شاه زمان	A ضرب A sword. کشمیر (Kashmír, 8th year.)
9	123.0 0.78	do. Year ۱۲۱۵	do. (do. do.)

10		
185·0	As on (1), but year 1215.	As on (1), but year 8
0·8		(Multán, 8th year.)
11		
158·0	زمان شاه No year.	سنه
0·81	سکه فلوس	كشمير
		ضرب (Kashmír.)
12		
143·0	do. do.	do. (do.)
0·83		

SHAH SHUJÁ'A, DURRÁNÍ.

SILVER.

1		
142·0	دردران	ضرب
0·92	شاه	دار السلطنة كابل
	سلطان شجاع	(No year.)
	الملک No date.	
2		
165·0	Parts of :—	شاه
0·77	سکه زد برسيم و زر چون مهر و ماه	حمد
	شاه دين پرور شجاع الملک شاه	ف
		البلک 11
		12
		ب
		ضرب سر 2 (Qandahár, 2nd year.)

COPPER.

1		
213·0	شجاع الملک	بھکر 2
1·0	شاه	ضرب
	فلوس	(Bhakkar, 2nd year.)

MAHMUD SHAH, DURRÁNÍ.

SILVER.

1		
176·0	سکه دولت بزر و سيم افزود	In a square :—
0·95	۱۲۲۷	ضرب پشاور سنه ۳ جلوس
	خسر و ديگر سلطان محمود	(Pasháwur, 3rd year.)

2		
165·0	Couplet as on (1), but سلطان محمود	In octagon:—
1·0	in a quatrefoil, with ۱۲۳۲ and rest round it.	do. but year ۸.
		(Pasháwur, 8th year.)
3		
164·0	do. Year ۱۲۳۳	As on (2), but year ۹.
0·85		(do. 9th year.)
4		
164·0	do. do.	do. (do. do.)
0·9		
5		
175·0	سکه زد بر زر بنو نیک اله	ضرب دارالسلطنة هرات
0·75	۱۲ خسرو گیتی ستان محمود شاه 12th year.	۱۲۳۸ (Herát, 1238 H.)
6		
151·0	In a foliated area covering nearly whole face of coin:—محمود شاه. Above, the fore-quarters of a rat or rabbit. Fragments of a couplet in margin.	جلوس میمنت مانوس In س of مانوس, a peacock eating a snake. A dagger cuts through the و of میمنت; mint بهکر, the ک of which only is visible. No year.

COPPER.

1		
176·0	دردران پ	ملتان
0·95	۱۲۳۱ و محمود شاه	ضرب فلوس (Multán.)
2		
149·0	دردران	do. (do.)
0·9	سکه ۱۲۲۷؟ محمود شاه	
3		
152·0	do. but date ۶۳!!	do. (do.)
0·87		
4		
180·0	دردران	do. (do.)
0·9	سکه ۱۲۳۰ محمود شاه (با) د ش—(ا)	

5			
143-0	As on (2), but flower to l. of محمود.	ملتان	
0-8	Year 1277?!	ضرب فلوس	(Poor). (Multán.)
6			
147-0	در دران	do.	(do.)
0-93	مکه 1270 ? 1270!! باد محمود شلا شلا		
7			
183-0	.....	do.	(do.)
0-92	مکه باد محمود شلا		
8			
179-0	.....	do.	(do.)
0-85	 1223 محمود شلا		
9			
176-0	محمود 1223	فلوس	
0-83	 شلا...	ضرب پشاور	(Pasháwar).
10			
149-0	محمود شلا	کشمیر	
0-84	In tughra.	ضرب	(Kashmír).
11			
164-0	Couplet as on rupee (5), year 12 --	In quatrefoil :—	
0-86	A forged rupee, in copper.	۲ سند کشمیر ضرب	(Kashmír, 2nd year.)

AIYUB SHAH, DURRANI.

SILVER.

1			
163-0	در جهان روشن تر از خورشید و ملا	In octagon :—	
0-87	شد از شعاع مکه ایوب شلا	ضرب پشاور جلوی سند ۱۲	
	is in a quatrefoil, the other part round it. No date.	(Pasháwar, 12th year.)	

COPPER.

1		
189-0	شاه غازے	In a rayed circle:—
0-96	۱۲۳۶ ایوب شاه باد ک سکه مبار	فلوس پشاور ۴ (Pashāwar, 4th year.)
2		
180-0	do.	do. (do.)
0-9		
3		
192-0	do.	do. (do.)
0-95		
4		
180-0	do.	7-petalled flower covers the whole face of the coin. Arrowheads between the petals. No year.
0-85		
5		
161-0	do. Year ۱۲۴۰	An animal to r. covers the whole face of the coin. No year.
0-9		

NUR-UD-DYN.

GOLD.

1		
234-5	الدنيا جيفة وطالبها كلاب ۱۲۲۵	In a square:—
0-96		ضرب خطه کشمیر سنه ۲
		In margin:—
		یا شاه || نور الدین || یا مخدوم || جهان
		(Kashmīr, 2nd year.)
2		
234-5	do.	In a double circle, with one of dots between:—
0-96		شاه نور الدین
		یا
		یا مخدوم جهان
		ب
		۳
		کشمیر سنه
		ضرب خطه (Kashmīr, 3rd year.)
		This is the same legend as on (1), but differently arranged, and year different.

SILVER.

1			
170-0	سکه شد روشی زشاه نورالدین	احد	
09	رایج از مخدوم قطب العرفین ۱۲۲۴	سکه	
		کشمیر	
		خطه	
		ضرب	(Kashmír, 1st year.)
2			
171-0	do. Year deleted.	do.	(do.)
0-91			

COPPER.

1			
117-0	نورالدین	سکه	
0-72	سا	کشمیر	
x '65	.....	خطه	Poor, but <i>unique</i> .
pear-shaped			

FATH JANG.**SILVER.**

1			
144-0	بادشاه غازی	ضرب دار السلطنه کابل	(Kábul.
0-76	جنگ		No year.)
	سلطان فتح		

AFGHAN COINS.

No KING's NAME.

SILVER.

1			
149-0	In quatrefoil :—	ضرب دار السلطنه کابل ۱۲۴۳	
0-95	صاحب زمان		(Kábul, 1243 H.)
	In margins :—		
	... برسمیم || وزراز || ...		
2			
143-5	کنده بر خود چهره مهر عدنان	ضرب پشاور جلوسی سکه ۱۲۴۷	
0-05	سکه دولت سلطان زمان ۱۲۴۷		(Pasháwur, 1247 H.)
3			
142-0	do. ۱۲۴۹	۱۲۴۹	do. (do. 1249 H.)
0-93			

4		
140·0	لا اله الا الله	In lined circle, with one of dots outside:—
0·98	محمد	احمد شاهى
	رسول الله	ضرب
		۱۲۴۹ (Qandahár, 1249.)
5		
138·0	In a square:—	do.
0·86	الملك لله الواحد القهار ۱۲۵۹	۱۲۵۹ (Qandahár, 1259.)

PAÍNDA KHÁN.

1		
S.	A couplet not made out:—	In a square:—
143·0	سکه پائنده خان	ضرب دارالسلطنه كابل ۱۲۴۷
0·95		(Kábul, 1247 H.)

DOST MUHAMMAD.

1		
S.	ناصرى حق باد	In foliated area:—
145·0	جنگ جهان كمره بسته و سكه	ضرب دارالسلطنه كابل ۱۲۵۰
0·95	.....	(Kábul, 1250 H.)
	This couplet seems to be:—	
	كمره بسته و بزد سكه بعزم جهاد	
	امير دوست محمد ناصرى حق باد	
2		
S.	ناصرى حق با --	۱۲۵۱ do.
145·0	امير دوست محمد بعزم ب	
0·95	.....	

MUHAMMAD 'AZIM.

1		
S.	In rayed circle:—	In circle:—
138·0	محمد	ضرب دارالسلطنه كابل ۱۲۸۴
0·86	اعظم	(Kábul, 1248 H.)
	امير	
2		
S.	عظم ۱۲۸۴	do. but no date.
142·0	امير محمد ا (۱)	
0·85		

SHER ALÍ.

1		
S.	سید علی	یکروپید
141.5	امیر	Round this :—
1.1	Round this, the Kalima.	ضرب دارالسلطنه کابل ۱۲۹۲
		(Kábul, 1292 H.)
2		
S.	امیر	ضرب دارالسلطنه کابل ۱۲۹۵
142.0	علی	Both sides in treble circles.
0.95	شیر	(Kábul, 1295 H.)
	۱۲۹۵	

Y'AQÚB.

1		
S.	یعقوب	do. but date ۱۲۹۶.
142.0	محمد	(Kábul, 1296 H.)
0.85	۱۲۹۶	
	امیر	
2		
S.	.....	ضرب دارالسلطنه هرات
69.5	امیر ابن امیر	(Herát, No date.)
0.65	یعقوب	No date.
	ابن امیر	

ISĤÁQ.

1		
S.	محمد سحاق	ضرب دارالسلطنه کابل
142.0	الا میر	۱۳۰۶.
0.75	ابن امیر	(Kábul, 1302 H.)

ABD-UR-RAHMÁN.

1		
S.	In tughra :—	ضرب دارالسلطنه کابل ۱۲۹۸
142.0	امیر عبد الرحمن	(Kábul, 1298 H.)
0.77	۱۲۹۸	
2		
S.	حسن میر	۱۳۰۴ do.
142.0	عبد	
0.9	الرا ۱۳۰۴	

8		
S.	امیر عبد الرحمن ۱۳۰۵	ضرب دارالسلطنه هرات ۱۳۰۵
70.0		(Herát, 1305 H.)
0.7		

SHEER ALÍ WALÍ OF QANDAHÁR.

1		
S.	سیر	اصم
142.0	علی	۱۲۹۷.
0.88	واما لے	خدا میرے
	قندر	ز فضل
	۱۲۹۷	شد

AMÍR OF ALL AMÍRS.

1			
S.	یا امیر کل امیر	اعط ...	
87.0	To r., ضرب to l., قندهار no date legible.	محمد ...	
0.75		خالق اکبر است	Illegible.
		ذو امیر سکه ر	
		نور	

COINS OF THE SIKHS.

GOLD.

1		
166·0	سری ۱۸۶۲ (امرت سر)	.....
0·8	ضرب تخت میمنت جلوس مانوی کال	.....
	Below ب an árisí.	.....
	(Amritsar, 1862 Samvat).	
	The árisí shows that it was issued under the influence of the prostitute Mora.	

SILVER.

1		
174·0	گورو گوبند (سنگه)	دار السلطنة لاهور
0·83	نانک بیدرنک یافت از	ضرب ۱۸۲۲
	ت دیگ تیغ و فتح و نصر	سبیت جلوی میمنت مانوس
	This couplet reads :—	(Láhor, 1822 Samvat).
	دیگ تیغ و فتح و نصرت بیدرنک	
	یافت از نانک گورو گوبند سنگه	
2		
174·0	do.	do.
0·8		
3		
174·0	do.	do. Year ۱۸۲۴ (1824 S.)
0·84		
4		
174·0	do.	do. Year ۱۸۲۵ (1825 S.)
0·83		

5		
174.0	گورو گویند (سنگه)	دارالسلطنه لاهور
0.86	نانک	ضرب
	بیدرنگ یافت از	۱۸۲۸
	ت	مسبت
	دیگ تیغ و فتح و نصر	جلوس میمنت مانوس
	This complet reads :—	(Láhor, 1828 Samvat.)
	دیگ تیغ و فتح و نصرت بیدرنگ	
	یافت از نانک گورو گویند سنگه	
6		
174.0	do.	do. Year 1830 (1830 S.)
0.87		
7		
167.5	do. Fragments.	(انند گهره)
0.85		ضرب
		۱۸۴۳
		مسبت
		جلوس میمنت مانوس
		(Anandgarh, 1843 S.)
		"Anandgarh" is spelt "Anandgharh."
8		
172.0	.....	سری امپوت سر جیو
0.93	ب	ضرب
	۳ صا	تخت اگال بخت
	گویند سنگه فضل صا	میمنت ۱۸۴۳
	۱ —	(جلو) س (مانوس)
	.....	(Amritsar, 1843 S.)
		"Amritsar" is spelt "Ambritsar" in this coin.
9		
166.0	As on (7).	As on (7), but mint name in full, and year 1844.
0.85		(Anandgarh, 1844 S.)
10		
166.0	As on (1).	do.
0.88		
11		
165.5	do.	do.
0.87		
12		
165.5	do.	do.
0.9		

13 165-0 0-95	As on (1).	As on (7), but mint name in full and year 1846. (Anandgarh, 1846 S.) Under میمنت is ۶ (6.)
14 171-5 0-86	تیغ گور گویند سنگه فضل ... برهردو ... A comb, over گور.	... ۱۸۵۶ ... ضرب ت اکال هی مانوی Over کال, a leaf. (No mint, 1856 S.)
15 172-0 0-95	امت تیغ نانک وا ست فتح فضل گویند سنگه میچا شاهان ما	دارالسلطنه لاهور ضرب * Leaf ۱۸۵۷ سبت میمنت مانوی (Láhor, 1857 S.)
16 171-0 0-95	do. Under last line صیم.	do. Year 1858. (Láhor, 1858 S.)
17 168-0 0-86	نانک تیغ گور گویند سنگه فضل	میری ۱۸۶۱ امرت سر ضرب ت Leaf ت مانوی کال In J of کال a spray. (Amritsar, 1861 S.)
18 173-0 0-85	نا نانک وابست Rest, as on (17).	میری ۱۸۶۲ امرت سر ضرب ت ت مانوی کال Over کال, a double spray, supposed to represent a peacock's tail. In J, a single spray. This was issued under Mora's influence. Mora = a peacock.

19 170·0 0·86	As on (18).	سري ۱۸۶۲ ضرب بخت ميمنٹ کال می مانوی Above ڪا, an árisí. (Mora's rupee.) (Amritsar, 1862 S.)
20 173·0 0·9	do.	do. but year ۱۸۶۳, and instead of árisí, a rude representation of a tail (like a fish's, but intended for a peacock's.) In ل a spray. This is also a rupee of Mora's. (Amritsar, 1863 S.)
21 80·0 0·68 square	خلد اللہ تعالیٰ محمد اکبر الف بادشاہ جلال الدین غازی ضرب اردو ظفر قرین	۱۸۸۱ ... بخت Leaf ب ب اکال جلوی
This coin is an extraordinary one. It is struck on one side with a die of Akbar's, on the other with one of Ranjit Singh's.		
22 42·0 0·61	نانک ۸۵ فض ع گور گویند	۱۸۸۴ ... بخت Leaf ب ۱ ۱ (Amritsar, $\frac{1884}{85}$.)
23 75·0 0·72	... نانک ... ۹۱ — ضل صبا — — وند س ش —	(دا) السلطنہ لاہور (ضرب) leaf. خط ۹۰ — (Láhor, $\frac{1890}{91}$.)
Unique.		

24 74.5 0.7	۱۹۰۲ فـض نـیغ گـور گـوبـند سـنـه Lotus, over.	(1902 S.)	ت Leaf بخت ت اکال
25 171.0 0.96	فـض نـیغ گـور گـوبـند سـنـه سـکـه زـد بـر هـردو ...		نـمک ۱۹۰۴ -- ضـرب تخت Leaf بخت ت اکال "Namak" stands for <i>Pind Dādan Khān</i> in the Salt Range. (1904 S.)
26 171.0 0.96	نـانک بـند ۱۹۰۴ فـضل ਰਾਮ نـیغ و فـتح گـور گـومـه		 ۱۸۸۴ ضـرب ت Leaf بخت ت اکال جـلوس مانوس This coin is said to have been struck at <i>Leia</i>. The mint name is not on it. (1884 1904 S.)
27 171.0 0.93	نک بـند ۱۹۰۵ فـضل نـیغ گـور گـومـه Over, "Ram," in Gurmukhi letters, under an umbrella.		مـری ۱۸۸۵ ضـرب ت Leaf بخت ت اکال س -- (Amritsar, $\frac{1885}{1905}$ S.)
28 171.0 0.88	As on (26), but top line gone, under بر هر رب and year ۱۴	As on (26).	(<i>Leia</i>, $\frac{1884}{94}$ S.)

29 171·5 0·95	گور و گوند سنگه (دیگ) تیغ و فتح نصر Parts of the couplet on (1).	ن کان ؟ 18 Leaf 188 وس مانوس - This is said to be a Málkerián rupee. Year not certain.
---------------------	---	---

COPPER.

1 545·0 1·18 hexa- gonal	ਅਰਬ ਬੀ ਚੰਬ Leaf ਰਸ ਚਰਕੀ In Gúrmúkhí letters.	ਬਕਾਬਖ ਚਾਰ Trisúl ਮੁਖ ਬਾਨਕਕੀ In Gúrmúkhí letters.
2 372·0 0·92	do.	do. but no trisúl.
3 362·0 1·1	ਬਾਬਾਨਾਮ ਕਕੀ Leaf ਬਬਾ 1901 (1901 S.)	Arabesque and flower :— يك فلوس
4 237·0 1·14	As on (1), but with date ੧੮੮੫. (1885 S.)	In rayed circle as on (1), without trisúl.
5 5 coins average 172·6 0·95	ਅਰਬ ਬੀ ਚੰਬ leaf ਰਸ ਰਕੀ ੧੮੮੫ (1885 S.)	do.
6 171·0 0·85	do.	do. No circle.
7 173·0 0·87	ਅਰਬ ਬੀ leaf ਚੰਬ(੨) ਨ ਚਰਕੀ	do. do.

8			
173.0	ਅਰਬ		In rayed circle, as on (1), without
0.85	ਕੀ ਥੀ leaf ਥਰ		tristul. No circle.
	ਨ ਸਰ ਕੀ		
9			
170.0	do.		do. do.
0.85	With date ੧੮੮੫.	(1885 S.)	
10			
3 coins	ਅਰਬ		do.
average	ਕੀ leaf ਥੰਬ		
174.0	ਰਨ ਸਰਕੀ		
0.9	੧੮੮੫	(1885 S.)	
11			
2 coins	.....		do.
average	ਕੀ leaf ਥ(੧)		
176.5	ਰਨ ਸਰਕੀ		
0.9	੧੮੮੫	(1885 S.)	
12			
176.0	(ਕ)ਥਰ ਅਰ		do.
0.8	(੧) ਕੀ leaf ਥੰਬ		
	(ਰਨ) ਸਰਕੀ		
	Struck by the <u>Khálsa</u> . It is probable that the two coins numbered (11), are of the same type.		
13			
155.0	As on (5), but last line omitted.		ਥਕਾਥ
0.8			ਥਰ cross (੧੧)
14			
2 coins	As on (3), ੧੯੦੧.		As on (3), omitting arabesque : groups
average		(1901 S.)	of dots instead of flower.
155.0			
0.8			
15			
176.0	In the centre two leaves, and round		As on (1).
0.85	them ਥੁਰ ਥਾਥਕ ਥਥਾ		
			

23 179·0 0·8	As on (22), but much omitted.	As on (22).
24 179·0 0·88	As on (22), upper line omitted.	دار السلطنہ (لاہور) ب ضرب leaf مانوس ۱۸۸۰ (Láhor, 1880 S.)
25 192·0 0·93	نانک ل مچا شاہان	ملتان ضرب فلوس ۸۰ leaf ۱۸ (Multán, 1880 S.)
26 192·0 0·83	تیغ نانک... گو فضل مچا شا	دار الامان ملتان leaf ضرب فلوس (Multán, no date.)
27 191·0 0·8	فل مچا بند سنگہ شاہان	دار الامان ملتان ضرب ۱۸۷۵ مانوس میمنت (Multán, 1875 S.)
28 4 coins average 111·5 0·8	As on (22), but cut, on two coins ۹۶.	In circle :— leaf نانک شاہی پا انہ
29 2 coins 89·0 0·7	Small fragments of legend on (22).	نجیب آباد ضرب ۴۱ A fish. (Najibábád mint, year 41 of Sháh 'Alam's reign = 1799 A. D.)

30			
99.0	.....		—
0.7	ਰਿਜੁਰ ਨਾਮਭੀ		— — — — — Fish.
			The mint on this is not plain. The year is probably 26th of Sháh 'Alam II. = 1784-5 A. D.
31			
4 coins	ਬਕਾਲ		ਭਰਵ ਰੇ
average	ਚਰਾਰਿਮ...		ਰਾਬਾ
136.25	ਨਾਮ leaf		ਭੀਬਾਨ
0.75	ਭੀ		(Dera Gházi Khán.)
32			
108.0	.....		ਬ ਭੀ
0.7	...੧੮੮ ਨੁ		... leaf ਰ
			
			Fragmentary, (Amritsár.)
33			
2 coins	Fragmentary.		ديره
average	ਬੇਰ		leaf.
127.5	੧		(ضرب)
0.73	ਬਿੰਬ		(Dera.)
35			
123.0	ਬੇਰ		ديره
0.8	੧		Rest double struck.
	ਬਿੰ ...		
36			
4 coins	ਬਕਾਲ		ਭੀ ਭੀ ਪਰ
average	ਚਾਰਿਦਲ		ਭੇ leaf ਦੁਰ
131.25	ਭੀਪਿੰਥ	(Dulíp Singh.)	Under the leaf, a five-petal flower.
0.83			
37			
3 coins	do.		do.
average			
132.6			
0.83			

38		
128.5	(क)रव	११ - ८ ?
0.82	हृदीपि (वंश ?)	فندج leaf.
39		
107.0	.....	बत-बा-
0.88	ब lotus दि bud	... leaf बु

N.B.—All the Hindi inscriptions on the Sikh Coins are in Gurmukhī letters.

MULRAJ OF MULTAN.

GOLD.

1			
2 coins	سہا	1905	(1905 Samvat,
average	←	Leaf to r.	=1848 A.D.)
10.25	ستکور	مندرجا	
0.35	One coin is straight milled.		
2			
2 coins	do.	do.	
average	One coin is straight milled.		
10.5			
0.35			
3			
10.0	do.	do.	
0.35	Straight milled.		

UNASSIGNED GOLD COINS.

1		
19.0	۱۹۳۳	Blank.
0.4	نکسال ضرب	
2		
9.5	do.	do.
0.35	نکسال = mint. No name is given.	
	1933 S=1876, A. D. They are coins from some modern mint.	

LUCKNOW COINS.

GHĀZĪ-UD-DĪN ḤĀIDAR.

SILVER.

1 171·0 0·95	In a circle, with one of dots outside :— از فضل الهنڀن ذو رب غازي الدين ج حيدر عالي ۱۲۴۰ نسب شاه زمين سکه زد برسيم وزر (1240 H.) This couplet reads thus :— سکه زد برسيم وزر از فضل رب ذوالمنن غازی الدين حيدر عالي نسب شاه زمين	بيت السلطنة لکھنو ميمنت جلوس مانوس Two lions rampant, with flags. Between them a kitār surmounted by a crown. Below, two fishes, between which— ۶ منه ضرب صوبه اوده
--------------------	--	--

NAṢR-UD-DĪN-ḤĀIDAR.

2 169·5 0·93	In a rayed circle :— بادشاه حيدر مهدي ۱۲۴۹ نصير الدين يب از فضل حق ظل الله نا سکه زد برسيم وزر (1249 H.) This couplet reads :— سکه زد برسيم وزر از فضل حق ظل الله نائب مهدي نصير الدين حيدر بادشاه	Arms similar to above, but umbrella under crown and kitār pointing downwards between the fishes. Going round the coin :— ضرب صوبه اوده دار السلطنة لکھنو منه ۷ جلوس ميمنت مانوس
--------------------	--	--

8 21:0 0:46	Portions of above :— ...ي ١٢٤٨ نصر ل حق ط (1248 H.)	Arms, as on (1), but year ٥.
-------------------	--	------------------------------

MUḤAMMAD ALĪ.

4 171:5 1:0	In rayed circle :— زمان شاه در جهان محمد علي باد ١٢٥٦ مکه زد بجود و کرم This couplet reads :— بجود و کرم مکه زد در جهان محمد علي بادشاه زمان (1256 H.)	In a rayed circle :— The crown supported by two men, between whom a fish. Round the whole :— ضرب ملک اوده بيت السلطنة لکنو سنه ٣ جلوس ميمنت مانوس
-------------------	--	---

AMJAD ALĪ.

5 170:5 0:97	شاه زمن عالم شاه علي بنائيد اله ظل حق امجد ١٢٦١ هـ در جهان زد مکه شا This couplet reads :— در جهان زد مکه شاهي بنائيد اله ظل حق امجد علي شاه زمن عالم شاه (1261 H.)	Umbrella sword. Crown sword. Fish to r. Round all :— ضرب ملک اوده بيت السلطنة لکنو سنه ٣ جلوس ميمنت مانوس
--------------------	---	--

WĀJID ALĪ.

6 171:0 0:9	سلطان عالم بادشاه علي بنائيد اله ظل حق واحد ١٢٦٤ فضل و مکه زد برسيم و زراز This couplet reads :— مکه زد برسيم و زراز فضل و تائيد اله ظل حق واحد علي سلطان عالم بادشاه (1264 H.)	Two mermaids support a crown, surmounted by an umbrella, between two flags. Under the crown, are a globe and two swords. Round all :— ضرب ملک اوده بيت السلطنة لکنو سنه ٢ جلوس ميمنت مانوس
7 171:5 0:9	In circle, with dotted circle outside :— As on (6), but year ١٢٦٦ (1266 H.)	As on (6), but year ٣.

BAHÁWULPÚR COINS.

SILVER.

1 136·0 0·83	درا سلام ۱۲۸۱ مبارک سکه	مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب بهاولپور (Baháwulpúr, 1281 H.)
2 132·0 0·86	do. Year ۱۲۸۵	do. Last line, خانپور (Khánpúr, 1285 H.)
3 105·0 0·8	As on (1).	As on (1), but last line. احمد پور (Aḥmadpúr, 1281 H.)
4 124·0 0·87	As on (1), but no year. A six-rayed star to l. of سکه Khánpúr and Aḥmadpúr are two mint towns in the Baháwalpúr state.	مانوس میمنت ۵۱ سنه جلوس ضرب احمد پور (Aḥmadpúr, 51st year.)

COPPER.

1 91·0 0·64	In double circle, with dots between :— جایز	In double circle, with dots between :— ۱۱۱۰ سنه
-------------------	--	---

2		
104·0	In double circle, with dots between :—	۱۱۹۱
0·66	جایز	رایج
3		
2 coins	do.	۱۱۹۷
average		سند
77·5		
0·7		
4		
80·0	do. Inverted, as in type.	۱۱۹۴
0·7		سند
5		
2 coins	do.	۱۱۹۷
average		سند
68·5		Inverted, as in type.
0·65		
6		
83·0	do.	۱۱۹۸
0·65		سند
7		
2 coins	do.	In circle :—
average		رایج
85·0		
0·7		
8		
122·0	بہاولپور	رایج
0·72	ضرب	
9		
87·0	In double circle, with dots between :—	In double circle, with dots between :—
0·65	بہاولپور	Thorn branch.
	ضرب	سند
		۱۲۲۵
10		
3 coins	بہاولپور	جایز ۱۲۴۰
average	ضرب	Thorn branch.
84·0	۱۲۴۰	سند
0·65		

11		
79.0	بہاولپور	جایز ۱۲۴۰
0.7	ضرب	Thorn branch.
		سندھ
12		
85.0	۱۲۴۳	جایز ۱۲۴۳
0.72	بہاولپور	Thorn branch.
	ضرب	سندھ
13		
2 coins	۱۲۴۸	جایز
average	بہاولپور	Thorn branch.
83.5	ضرب	سندھ
0.65		
14		
2 coins	In double circle, with dots between :—	In double circle, with dots between :—
average	بہاولپور	جایز ۱۲۵۰
87.5	ضرب	سندھ
.0.8		Thorn branch.
×0.7		
15		
89.0	do.	جایز ۱۲۵۰
0.65		Thorn branch.
		سندھ
16		
87.0	۱۲۶۱	do.
0.63	بہاولپور	
	ضرب	
17		
84.0	۱۲۶۲	جایز
0.65	بہاولپور	Rest obliterated.
	ضرب	
18		
86.0	۱۲۶۹	جایز
0.7	بہاولپور	Thorn branch.
×0.53	ضرب	
19		
56.0	۱۲۷۶	do.
0.7	بہاولپور	
×0.6	ضرب	

20		
56.0	۱۲۷۷	جایز
0.62	بہاولپور	Thorn branch.
	ضرب	منہ
21		
57.0	do.	In a circle :—
0.6		do.
square		
22		
3 coins	بہاولپور	do.
average	ضرب	
54.0		
oblong		
These three coins are made of copper leaf, folded up.		
23		
55.0	۱۲ — —	جایز
0.62	بہاولپور	Thorn branch.
× 0.5	.....	منہ
oblong		
24		
76.0	۱۲ — —	do.
0.78	بہاولپور	
	ضرب	
25		
90.0	بہاولپور	منہ
0.81	Double struck.	Thorn branch.
26		
4 coins	بہاولپور	As on (23).
average	ضرب	
87.5		
0.63		
27		
4 coins	do.	do.
average		
78.5		
0.7		
to		
0.6		

28		
77·0	بہا و لپور	As on (23).
0·65	ضرب	
29		
56·0	مانوس	جائز
0·6	میمنت	Thorn branch.
square	سنہ جلوس	سنہ
	Made of folded copper leaf, as (22).	

APPENDIX I.

MINT NAMES ON COINS.

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Agra.	Altamsh.	—	M.	20	61
Aḥmadnagar	Aḥmad Sháh, Durrání.	1174, 14th yr.	Š.	6	168
Farrukḥábád.					
Aḥmadpúr.	"	1281	S.	3	198
"	"	— 51	S.	4	"
Aḥmad Sháhi	No name.	1249	S.	4	182
(Qandahár.)					
"	"	1259	S.	5	"
Akúnia.	Taimúr.	—	S.	9	141
Amritsar.	"	1862 S.	G.	1	185
"	"	1861 S.	S.	17	187
"	"	1862 S.	S.	18	"
"	"	1862 S.	S.	19	188
"	"	1863 S.	S.	20	"
"	"	1884 S.	S.	22	"
"	"	85			
"	"	1890 S.	S.	23	"
"	"	91			
"	"	1885 S.	S.	27	189
"	"	1905			
"	"	1885 S.	C.	1, 2, 5,	190
"	"			6, 7	
"	"	1885 S.	C.	8, 9, 10,	"
"	"			11	
"	"	—	C.	12, 13	"
"	"	1880 S.	C.	22	192
"	"	—	C.	32	194
"	"	1897 S.	C.	21	192
Anandgarh.	"	1843 S.	S.	7	186
"	"	1844 S.	S.	9-12	"
"	"	1846 S.	S.	13	187
Asbraf-ul-Balád.	Aḥmad Sháh, Durrání.	—	S.	18	169
"	احمد شاه Taimúr Sháh.	1205, 19th yr.	S.	19	172
"	"	1205, 19th yr.	S.	20	173
"	Zamán Sháh.	1211, 2nd yr.	S.	6	175
"	Sháh Shujá'a.	—, 2nd yr.	S.	2	177

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Astrábad.	Sháh Rukh.	831	S.	7	142
"	"	838	S.	8	143
"	Abú S'aíd.	861	S.	1	145
"	Husain.	—	S.	3	147
"	Muhammad Shebání.	914	S.	1	148
"	"	"	S.	2	"
"	Ismá'el Sháh.	924	S.	2	157
"	Tahmásp Sháh.	930	S.	2	158
"	"	—	S.	4	159
"	Násir-ud-dín.	1277	S.	1	165
Atrár.	Jankshí.	— 3	S.	1	154
Baháwulpúr.	—	1281	S.	1	198
"	—	1225, 40	C.	8-10	199
"	—	1240, 43, 48, 50, 61, 62	C.	11-19	200
"	—	69, 76	C.	20-27	201
"	—	1277	C.	28	202
Balkh.	Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	—	M.	54	75
"	"	—	M.	57	"
"	"	—	M.	62	76
"	Sháh Rukh.	—	C.	1 & 2	144
"	Iskandar.	—	—	—	—
"	Taimúr Sháh.	1202 or 1220	C.	7	174
"	"	1205	C.	8	"
Bámíán.	Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	—	M.	18	72
Bhakkar.	Taimúr Sháh.	1198, 5th yr.	S.	10	171
"	"	1199	S.	12	172
"	Sháh Shujá'a.	—, 2nd yr.	C.	1	177
"	Maḥmúd Sháh.	— —	S.	6	178
Bukhárá.	Naṣr II bin Aḥmad.	305 H.	C or B	5	12
"	"	—	"	5a	"
"	Manṣúr I bin Núḥ.	355	C.	7	12
"	"	358	C.	8	13
"	"	363	C.	10	"
"	"	364	C.	11 & 12	"
"	Núḥ bin Manṣúr.	374	C.	15	14
"	"	380	C.	16	"
"	Tagín Walí of Ghaznih.	—	C.	17	"
"	Kubák Khán.	722	S.	1	152
Buṣṣorah.	Al Manṣúr.	144 H.	S.	12	3
"	"	147	S.	14	"
Dáhar.	Muhammad bin Tughlaq.	732 H.	B.	5	90
Damascus.	Abd-ul-Malik.	80 H.	S.	1	1

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Dár ul Islám.	Muhammad bin Tughlaq.	—	C.	7	90
"	"	730 H.	M.	23 & 24	93
Daulatábád. تخت گاه	"	731 H.	C.	15	91
"	"	744 H.	M.	40	95
"	حضرة	730 H.	M.	46	96
Dehli. حضرت	Altamsh.	—	M.	14 & 15	61
"	"	—	M.	16	"
"	"	—	M.	17	"
"	"	—	M.	21-28	62
"	"	—	M.	29	63
"	"	—	M.	38	64
"	حضرت Ghiyás-ud-dín, Balban.	—	M.	5	83
"	" Mu'izz-ud-dín, Kaiqubád.	—	M.	3	84
"	" Jalál-ud-dín, Fíroz Sháh.	—	M.	4 & 5	85
"	" Alá-ud-dín, Muhammad Sháh.	—	M.	3	86
حضرت دارالخلافه	Qutb-ud-dín, Mubarak Sháh.	—	M.	10	88
Dehli. حضرت	Muhammad bin Tughlaq.	725 H.	S.	1	89
"	"	726 H.	S.	3	90
"	تخت گاه	732 H.	C.	4	"
"	دارالملک	730 H.	C.	20, 22 & 22a	92
"	حضرت	732 H.	C.	21 & 21a	"
"	" Fíroz Sháh Tughlaq.	760, 1, 3, 5 H.	M.	2	96
"	"	21, different yrs.	M.	2a to 2e	97
"	"	785, 6, 7, 8	M.	3	"
"	"	785, 9, 790	M.	3a	98
"	"	—	M.	4, 4a & 5	"
"	دارالملک	—	C.	6	"
"	"	—	C.	7	"
"	حضرت	—	C.	10 & 11	99
"	" Fíroz Sháh Zafar.	—	M.	1	101
"	"	791 H.	M.	2	"
"	" Tughlaq Sháh II.	790 H.	M.	2	"
"	"	—	M.	5	"
"	دارالملک	—	C.	7 & 8	102
"	حضرت	—	C.	9	"
"	" Muhammad Tughlaq II.	793, 4, 5	M.	2	104
"	"	792	M.	3 & 3b	"
"	"	—	M.	5, 6 & 6a	"
"	دارالملک	—	B.	4	"
"	"	796	C.	8	105

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Dehli. دارالملک	Muhammad Tughlaq II.	804!	C.	9	105
" حضرت	Sikandar Sháh.	793	M.	2	106
" "	"	795	C.	4	"
" دارالملک	"	795	C.	3	"
" "	Maḥmúd Sháh Tughlaq.	795, 800, 1, 9,	C.	4	107
		14, 15			
" "	"	816	C.	5	"
" "	"	—	C.	6	"
" "	"	—	C.	7	"
" "	"	—	C.	8	"
" حضرت	"	—	C.	9	"
" دارالملک	Naṣrat Sháh.	797	C.	3 & 3a	108
" "	"	—	C.	3b	"
" حضرت	Mubárah Sháh.	832, 5, 7	C.	1	"
" دارالملک	"	833, 4, 5	C.	2	109
" "	"	832, 4, 5, 6, 7,	C.	3	"
		814			
" حضرت	Muhammad bin Faríd.	844	M.	2	"
" "	"	842, 3, 4, 5,	C.	3	"
		6, 8			
" "	"	—	M.	4	"
" دارالملک	"	837, 8, 9, 42, 43,	C.	5	110
		44, 45, 47, 48			
" حضرت	'Alam Sháh.	802	M.	2	"
" "	"	—	M.	3	"
" دارالملک	"	853	C.	4	"
" حضرت	Bahlol Lodí.	25 yrs.	M.	1 to 1e	110-11
" "	"	—	M.	2 & 2a	111
" "	"	—	M.	4	112
" دارالملک	"	16 yrs.	C.	5 & 5a	"
" حضرت	"	7 yrs.	C.	6	"
" "	"	—	C.	9	113
" "	Sikandar Lodí.	898 H.	M.	1	"
" "	"	905	M.	1b	"
" "	"	902	M.	1d	114
Dera.	Aḥmad Sháh, Durrání.	—, 9th yr.	G.	1	166
" "	"	1175 H.,	G.	6	167
		5th yr.			
" "	Taimúr Sháh, Durrání.	1198 H.,	S.	11	172
		13th yr.			
" "	Sikh, Sher Singh.	—	C.	33	194
" "	"	—	C.	35	"
Dera Ghází Khán.	Sikh.	—	C.	31	"

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Deraját.	Zamán Sháh.	1208 H.	S.	7	175
Dhár. دره	Muhammad bin Tughlaq.	731 H.	C.	6	90
Farát.	Al Walid I.	95 H.	S.	2	1
Farghána.	Manşúr I bin Núh.	358	C.	9	13
Farwán.	Subaktagín.	—	S.	2	23
"	Maḥmúd.	—	S.	19	26
"	"	—	S.	20	"
"	"	—	S.	25	27
"	Ibrahím.	—	S.	8 & 9	39
"	"	—	S.	12	"
"	'Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	—	M.	15	71
Ghaznih.	Bahrám Sháh.	—	S.	5 & 6	43
"	'Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	—	M.	36 & 37	73
"	"	—	M.	38 to 40	74
Herát.	"	—	M.	56	75
"	Sháh Rukh.	828 H.	S.	10	143
"	Ulugh Beg.	852 H.	S.	1	144
"	Counter-struck.	—	C.	2	146
"	Husain.	—	S.	1	147
"	Sháh Rukh (counter-struck.)	—	S.	1	151
"	Tahmásp Sháh.	961 H.	S.	8	160
"	"	—	S.	9	"
"	"	941 H.	S.	10	"
"	"	—	S.	11	"
"	"	—	S.	12	"
"	Taimúr Sháh, Durrání.	1192 H.	S.	6	171
"	"	1202 H.	S.	16	172
"	"	—, 21st yr.	S.	22	173
"	Maḥmúd Sháh.	1238, 12th yr.	S.	5	178
"	Amir Y'aqúb.	—	S.	2	183
"	'Abd-ur-Rahman.	1305 H.	S.	3	184
Ij.	Sháh Rukh.	828 H.	S.	11	143
Işfahán.	Nádir Sháh.	1150 H.	S.	5	162
Jaunpúr. شهر	Bahlol Lodí.	878, 888, 890	C.	3	112
Kábul.	Taimúr Sháh.	1187, 1st yr.	S.	1	171
"	Fath Jang.	—	S.	1	181
"	صاحب زمان	1243	S.	1	"
"	Páinda Khán.	1247	S.	1	182
"	Dost Muhammad.	1250	S.	1	"
"	"	1251	S.	2	"
"	Muhammad 'Azim.	1284	S.	1	"
"	"	"	S.	2	"

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Kábul.	Sher 'Alí.	1292	S.	1	183
"	"	1295	S.	2	"
"	Y'aqúb.	1296	S.	1	"
"	Isháq.	1306	S.	1	"
"	'Abd-ur-Rahman.	1298	S.	1	"
"	"	1304	S.	2	"
Káshán.	Taimúr.	—	S.	6	141
"	Sháh Rukh.	—	S.	4	142
"	Násir-ud-dín.	128 - H.	S.	2	165
Kashmír.	Zain-ul-'Abidín.	842 H.	S.	1	118
"	"	—	C.	2	"
"	"	851	C.	3	"
"	"	841	C.	4	"
"	"	"	C.	4a	119
"	Ḥaidar Sháh.	874	C.	1	"
"	Ḥasan Sháh.	876	C.	1	"
"	"	"	C.	2	120
"	Muḥammad Sháh.	842	S.	1 & 1a	"
"	"	—	C.	2	"
"	Fath Sháh.	842	S.	1	"
"	"	—	C.	2	121
"	Ibráhím Sháh.	—	S.	1	"
"	"	—	C.	2	"
"	Ismá'el Sháh.	842 H.	S.	1	121
"	Muḥammad 'Alí.	980 H.	S.	1	123
"	Akbar.	—	S.	1	"
"	"	1000 H.	S.	2	"
"	Anonymous.	813 H.	B.	1	124
"	Aḥmad Sháh, Durrání.	1162 H.	S.	1	167
"	"	--- 6, 14th yr.	S.	7	168
"	"	-- 76, 15th yr.	S.	8	"
"	"	1177, 16th yr.	S.	12	"
"	"	—, 22nd yr.	S.	16	169
"	"	1182, 22nd yr.	S.	17	"
"	Taimúr Sháh, Durrání.	1200, 12th yr.	G.	2	170
"	"	1203, 15th yr.	G.	3	"
"	"	1195, 8th yr.	S.	7	171
"	"	-- 97, 10th yr.	S.	8	"
"	"	1201, 14th yr.	S.	14	172
"	"	1202, 15th yr.	S.	15	"
"	"	1208, 20th yr.	S.	21	173
"	"	118-, 1st yr.	C.	1	"
"	"	1209, 13th yr.	C.	5	174

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Kashmír.	Zamán Sháh.	1210, 3rd yr.	C.	3	176
"	"	1211, 5th yr.	C.	4	"
"	"	1212, "	C.	5	"
"	"	1212, 6th yr.	C.	6	"
"	"	1213, "	C.	7	"
"	"	1214, 8th yr.	C.	8	"
"	"	1215, "	C.	9	"
"	"	— — —	C.	11 & 12	177
"	Maḥmúd Sháh.	— — —	C.	10	179
"	"	12 — —, 2nd yr.	C.	11	"
"	Núr-ud-dín.	— — —, 2nd yr.	G.	1	180
"	"	— — —, 3rd yr.	G.	2	"
"	"	1224, 1st yr.	S.	1	181
"	"	— — —	S.	2	"
"	"	— — —	C.	1	"
"	Sikh.	1896 S.	C.	16	192
"	"	1897 S.	C.	17	"
"	"	1887 S.	C.	18	"
"	"	1889 S.	C.	19	"
"	"	1879 S.	C.	20	"
Khánpúr.	— — —	1285 H.	S.	2	198
Khwárizm.	Sháh Rukh.	828 H.	S.	6	142
"	Tuda Mangu Khán.	686 H.	S.	1	155
"	Toqtú.	699 H.	S.	1 & 2	"
"	Jání Beg.	744 H.	S.	1	"
"	"	745 H.	S.	2	156
"	Toqtámish Khán.	781 H.	S.	1	"
Kirmán.	Saif-ud-dín Ḥasan	— — —	M.	4	69
"	Qarlugh.	— — —	M.	4	78
"	Jalál-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	— — —	M.	4	78
"	Muḥammad Sháh.	1260	S.	1	165
Kirmánshahán.	"	— — —	S.	3	"
Kishm.	'Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	— — —	M.	17	71
Kúfa.	Al Maṣṣúr.	143 H.	S.	11	2
Láhiján.	Sháh Rukh.	832 H.	S.	13	143
Láhor. (لوهور)	Maudúd.	435 H.	M.	13	35
"	Ibrahím.	— — —	M.	14	40
"	Altamsh.	— — —	M.	13	60
"	Aḥmad Sháh, Durrání.	— — —, 13th yr.	S.	5	168
"	"	1175, 15th yr.	S.	9	"
"	"	1175, 16th yr.	S.	10	"
"	"	1176, "	S.	11	"
"	"	1177, 17th yr.	S.	13	"

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Aḥmad Sháh, Durrání.	1177, 18th yr.	S.	14	168
"	"	1180, 21st yr.	S.	15	"
"	Taimúr Sháh	نظام —, 1st yr.	S.	1	170
"	"	1170, "	S.	2	"
"	Sikh.	1822, Samvat.	S.	1 & 2	185
"	"	1824 "	S.	3	"
"	"	1825 "	S.	4	"
"	"	1828 "	S.	5	186
"	"	1830 "	S.	6	"
"	"	1857 "	S.	15	187
"	"	1858 "	S.	16	"
"	"	1890	"	23	188
"	"	91	S.		
"	"	1880	C.	24	193
Lakhnautí.	اقليم Muḥammad bin Tughlaq.	—	C.	10	91
"	"	—	C.	14	"
Leia.	Sikh.	1884 94, Samvat.	S.	28	189
Lucknow.	Ghází-ud-dín Ḥaidar.	1240 H.	S.	1	196
"	Naṣr-ud-dín "	1249	S.	2	"
"	"	1248	S.	3	197
"	Muḥammad 'Alí.	1250	S.	4	"
"	Amjad 'Alí.	1261	S.	5	"
"	Wájid 'Alí.	1264	S.	6	"
"	"	1266	S.	7	"
Madínat us Salám.	Al Maṣṣúr.	148 H.	S.	17	3
(Baghdád.)	"	154	S.	18	"
"	"	156	S.	19 & 20	"
"	Al Mahdí.	162	S.	24 & 25	4
"	"	163	S.	26 & 27	"
"	"	164	S.	28 & 29	"
"	"	166 or 156	S.	30	"
"	Hárún-ur-Rashíd.	180	S.	32 & 33	5
"	"	181	S.	34	"
"	"	187	S.	35	"
"	"	188	S.	36 & 37	"
"	"	189	S.	38	"
"	"	"	S.	39 & 40	6
"	"	192	S.	41 & 42	"
"	Al Mu'atazid.	288	S.	44	"
"	Al Maktafi.	290	S.	45	7
"	"	291	S.	46	"
"	"	292	S.	46	"

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Madīnat us Salām (Baghdād.)	Al Maktafi.	293	S.	48	7
"	"	294	S.	49	"
"	"	295	S.	50	"
"	Al Muqtadir.	295	S.	51	"
"	"	296	S.	52	"
"	Amīr ul Amrá Túzún.	333	G.	53	8
Maḥmúdpur (Láhor.)	Maḥmúd.	—	S.	38	28
"	"	—	S.	39	"
Mashhad.	Tahmásp Sháh.	—	S.	5	159
"	"	960 H.	S.	6	"
"	Nádir Sháh.	—	G.	1	162
"	"	1150 H.	S.	4	"
"	Sháh Rukh.	—	S.	1	164
"	"	1161 H.	S.	2	"
Muḥammadiya.	Al Maṣṣúr.	148 H.	S.	16	3
"	Al Mahdí.	161 H.	S.	21 & 22	4
"	"	162 H.	S.	23	"
Multán.	Altamsh.	—	M.	12	60
"	Aḥmad Sháh, Durrání.	1170, 10th yr.	G.	3	166
"	"	1165, 5th yr.	S.	2	167
"	دارالامان	"	"	"	"
"	"	1170, 9th yr.	S.	3	"
"	"	— —	C.	1	169
"	دارالامان	Taimúr Sháh. نظام	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Sháh Zamán.	1208, 1st yr.	C.	1	176
"	"	1215, 10th yr.	C.	10	177
"	Maḥmúd Sháh.	1231	C.	1	178
"	"	1228 ?	C.	2	"
"	"	— 63 !!	C.	3	"
"	"	—	C.	4	"
"	"	1277 ? !	C.	5	179
"	"	1270 !	C.	6	"
"	"	—	C.	7	"
"	"	1233	C.	8	"
"	Sikh.	1880, Samvat.	C.	25	193
"	"	—	C.	26	"
"	"	1875 "	C.	27	"

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Nádirábád (Qandahár.)	Nádir Sháh.	—	S.	15	164
Najibábád.	Sikh.	41st yr. of Sháh 'Alam II.	C.	29	193
Nakhchawán.	Ṭahmásp Sháh.	940 H.	S.	3	158
Namak (Pind Dádan Khán.)	Sikh.	1904, Samvat.	S.	25	189
Neshápúr.	Al Amín.	194 H.	S.	43	6
Nimroz.	Ismá'el Sháh.	—	S.	1	157
"	Ṭahmásp Sháh.	—	S.	13	161
Ozkand.	Toqtámish Khán.	783 H.	S.	2	156
Pesháwur. (پشاور)	'Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	—	M.	41-44	74
"	Nádir Sháh.	1154 H.	S.	10	163
"	Aḥmad Sháh, Durrání.	—, 9th yr.	G.	2	166
"	"	—, 7th yr.	C.	2	169
"	Taimúr Sháh, Durrání.	-- 98, 12th yr.	S.	9	171
"	"	— —	C.	11	174
"	Zamán Sháh.	1215 H.	S.	2	175
"	"	—	S.	3 & 4	"
"	"	—, 4th yr.	S.	5	"
"	Maḥmúd Durrání.	1227, 3rd yr.	S.	1	177
"	"	1232, 8th yr.	S.	2	178
"	"	1233, 9th yr.	S.	3 & 4	"
"	"	1233	C.	9	179
"	Aiyúb Sháh.	—, 12th yr.	S.	1	"
"	"	1236, 4th yr.	C.	1 to 3	180
"	"	— —	C.	4	"
"	"	1240	C.	5	"
"	سلطان زمان	1247	S.	2	181
"	"	1249	S.	3	"
Qandahár.*	Ṭahmásp Sháh.	—	S.	1	158
"	Nádir Sháh.	1150	S.	3	162
"	"	—	S.	14	164
"	Wáli Sher Alí.	1297	S.	1	184
"	Amír of All Amírs.	—	S.	1	"
Qaşba Bábuland.† (سر مرد)	ʿAbd-ul-Laṭíf.	—	S.	1	149
Qazwín.	Nádir Sháh.	1148	S.	1	162
"	"	1149	S.	2	"
Rabt.	Ismá'el Sháh.	928 H.	S.	4	158
Er Rai.	Al Maṣṣūr.	147 H.	S.	13	3
"	"	148 H.	S.	15	"

* Other names of Qandahár are Nádirábád and Ashraf-ul-Balád Aḥmad Sháhí q. v.

† Bábuland بابلد may be Táshkand تاشكند

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Sabzawár.	Sháh Rukh.	8-- H.	S.	15	144
"	Tahmásp.	—	S.	7	159
Samarqand.	Manşúr bin Núh.	353 H.	S.	4	11
"	Taimúr.	799 H.	S.	2	140
"	"	791 H.	S.	4	"
"	Sháh Rukh.	831 H.	S.	14	144
"	Abdullah.	854 H.	S.	1	145
"	Aḥmad.	—	S.	1	"
"	Kúkhkúnjī.	—	S.	1	148
"	Búyán.	—	S.	1	152
"	"	753 H.	S.	3	153
" مدینه محفوظه	Unidentified.	727 H.	S.	2	"
"	"	—	S.	4	154
"	"	—	S.	5	"
Şan'aár.	Tahmásp Sháh.	—	S.	16	161
Satgáon.	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq.	729 H.	S.	2	89
" عرصه	"	731 H.	C.	8	90
Shádiábád. دارالملک	Hoshang.	—	C.	1	130
"	Maḥmúd Sháh I.	—	C.	3 & 4	"
" حضرت	"	—	C.	5	"
"	"	—	C.	6	131
"	"	847 H.	C.	7	"
Shájahánábád (i.e., Dehli.)	Nádír Sháh.	1152 H.	S.	8 & 9	163
"	Aḥmad Sháh, Durrání.	1173, 14th yr.	G.	4	166
"	"	1173, 14th yr.	G.	5	167
"	"	1170, 11th yr.	S.	4	"
Shiráz.	Taimúr.	—	S.	7	141
"	J'afar Khán.	1201 H.	S.	1	164
"	"	1202	S.	2	"
"	"	1204	S.	3	"
Sijistán.	Hárún ur Rashíd.	175 H.	S.	31	5
"	Maḥmúd.	397 H.	S.	1	24
"	"	400 H.	S.	2	"
"	Naşr, brother of Maḥmúd.	—	S.	1	29
"	"	401 H.	S.	2	30
"	Maḥmúd and Táhír.	381 H.	S.	1	"
"	Walí-ud-Daulat.	390 H.	S.	1	"
Srinagar (Kashmír.)	Akbar.	49th Ilahí.	C.	6	124
Sultám.	Tahmásp Sháh.	—	S.	15	161
Tabríz.	Nádír Sháh.	1150 H.	S.	7	163
"	"	1155 H.	S.	11	"
"	"	1157 H.	S.	12	"

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Tabriz.	Nádir Sháh.	1158 H.	S.	13	163
"	Fath Ali Sháh.	1225 H.	S.	1	165
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1256 H.	S.	2	"
Taliqán.	Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	—	M.	52	75
"	"	—	M.	59	76
"	Jalál-ud-dín "	—	M.	9	78
Tánda.	Dáúd Sháh.	—	S.	1	116
Tarmiz.	Taimúr.	—	S.	8	141
"	Yasín Taimúr Khán.	—	S.	1	152
"	Unidentified.	—	S.	3	153
Tiflis.	Nádir Sháh.	1150 H.	S.	6	163
Tughlaqpúr, i.e., Tirhut.	Muhammad bin Tughlaq.	731 H.	C.	9	91
Tuharán.	Náṣir-ud-dín.	1277 H.	S.	3	165
Urdú.	Tahmásp Sháh.	955 H.	S.	17	162
Wásiṭ.	Al Walid I.	95 H.	S.	3	1
"	" or Sulaimán.	96 H.	S.	4	"
"	Hishám.	121 H.	S.	5	2
"	"	122 H.	S.	6	"
"	"	124 H.	S.	7	"
"	Marwán II.	130 H.	S.	8 & 9	"
Yezd.	Sháh Rukh.	835 H.	S.	2	142
"	"	822 H.	S.	3	"
"	"	—	S.	4	"
Zamíndáwár.	Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	—	M.	24	72
"	"	—	M.	53	75

APPENDIX II.

NAMES OF KINGS OR RULERS ON COINS.

King.	Country or Dynasty.	Coin Nos.	Page.
ʾAbdullah.	Shebání	1	150
"	Taimúride	1	145
ʾAbdul ʾAbbás Aḥmad.	Khalifa of Egypt	42 to 45	95 & 96
"	"	12	99
ʾAbdullah, Amír.	Sind Governor	1	9
" Walí.	"	2	9
" "	"	5	9
ʾAbd-ul-Laṭif	Shebání.	1 & 2	149
ʾAbd ur Raḥmán.	Sind Governor	9	10
ʾAbd ur Raḥmán.	Affghán	1 to 3	183 & 4
ʾAbd ur Rashíd.	Ghaznih	1 to 11	35 & 36
ʾAbídullah.	Shebání	1 & 2	149
Abú Bakr.	Dehlí	1 to 11	102 & 103
Abú S'aíd.	Taimúride	1 to 3	145
'ʾĀdil Sháh.	South India	1 to 3	138
Aḥmad, Al Amír.	Sind Governor	5	9
" Kurkán.	Taimúride	1 & 2	145 & 6
" Sháh I.	Gujarát	1 & 2	132
" " I.	Bahmaní	2	135
" " II.	"	3 to 5	135-6
" " Durrání.	Durrání	Gold 1-6	166-7
" " "	"	Silver 1-18	167-9
" " "	"	Copper 1-2	169
Aḥsan Sháh.	South India	1	137
Aibak, Quṭb-ud-dín.	Dehlí	1-4	58
Aiyúb Sháh.	Durrání	Silver 1	179
"	"	Copper 1-5	180
Akbar.	Kashmír, (Mogul)	1-6	124
'ʾĀlam Sháh.	Dehlí	1-4	110
ʾAlá-ud-dín.	Khwarizm	1-73	69-77
Aliwiya, Banú.	Sind Governor	7	10
Altamsh, Shams-ud-dín.	Dehlí	1-43	59-64
Amír of all Amírs.	Affghán	1	184
Amjad ʾAlí.	Lucknow	5	197
ʾAmr, Al Amír.	Sind Governor	10	10
ʾAmrwiya, Banú.	"	6	9

King.	Country or Dynasty.	Coin Nos.	Page.
Anangpála Deva.	Dehlí	1	65
Arám Sháh.	Dehlí	1	59
Aroḥar Sháh, <u>Ālá</u> -ud-dín.	South India	1	138
Bahádur Sháh.	Gujarát	9	133
Bahádur Sháh, <u>Ghiyás</u> -ud-dín.	Bengal	Silver 1 & 2	116
" "	"	Copper 1	117
Bahá-ud-dín.	Bámíán	1 & 2	48
Bahlol Lodí.	Dehlí	1-10	110-113
Bahrám Sháh.	<u>Ghaznih</u>	1-14	43, 44
Bahrám Sháh, <u>Múizz</u> -ud-dín.	Dehlí	1 & 2	80
Búyán Qulí.	Chaghtái Mogul	1-3	152-3
Cháhaḍa Deva.	Ajmír	44	65
Cháhaḍa Deva and Samanta.	"	1	"
Changez <u>Khán</u> .	—	1 & 2	79
Dáúd Sháh.	Bengal	1 & 2	116, 117
" Walí.	Sind Governor	4	9
Dost Muḥammad.	<u>Affghán</u>	1 & 2	162
Dulíp Singh.	Sikh	36 to 38	194, 5
Farrukhzád.	<u>Ghaznih</u>	1-5	37
Fath <u>Ālī</u> Sháh.	Qájár, Persian	1	165
" Jang.	Durrání	1	181
" <u>Khán</u> and Fíroz Sháh.	Dehlí	1-3	99, 100
" Sháh.	Kashmír	1-2	120, 121
Fíroz Sháh.	Bahmaní	1	135
Fíroz Sháh and Fíroz Sháh Zafar.	Dehlí	1-6	100
Fíroz Sháh, Jalál-ud-dín.	"	1-5	84, 85
Fíroz Sháh, Qutb-ud-dín.	South India	1	138
Fíroz Sháh, Rukn-ud-dín.	Dehlí	1-2	67
Fíroz Sháh, Tughlaq.	"	1-12	96-99
Fíroz Sháh, Zafar.	"	1-3	101
Gobind Chandra.	Qanauj	1 & 2	58
Ḥaidar <u>Ghází</u> -ud-dín.	Lucknow	1	196
Ḥaidar, Naṣr-ud-dín.	"	2 & 3	196-7
Ḥaidar Sháh.	Kashmír	1-3	119
Ḥasan Sháh.	"	1-3	119-120
Hoshang Sháh.	Málwa	1	130
Ḥusain.	Herát Governor	1-3	147
Ḥusain Sháh.	Jaunpúr	1-5	128
Ḥusain Sháh, Chakk.	Kashmír	1-2	122
Ibrahím.	<u>Ghaznih</u>	1-17	37-40
Ibráhím Lodí.	Dehlí	1-4	114-115
Ibráhím, Rukn-ud-dín.	"	1-3	85

King.	Country or Dynasty.	Coin Nos.	Page.
Ibráhím Sháh.	Jaunpúr	1-4	125-6
Ibráhím Sháh.	Kashmír	1 & 2	121
Ismá'el Sháh.	"	1 & 2	122
Ismá'el Sháh.	Persia	1-4	157, 8
Ismá'el Sháh, Násir-ud-dín.	Uncertain	1	115
Isháq.	Affghán	1	183
Iskandar.	Shebání	1-3	150
"	" (double struck)	1	151
J'afar Khán.	Zand, Persian	1-3	164
Jalál Sháh, Fath-ud-dín.	Uncertain	1	129
Jalál-ud-dín.	Khawárizm	1-9	77, 78
Jání Beg.	Golden Horde	1 & 2	155, 6
Jankshí (?)	Chaghtái Mogul	1	154
Kaiqubád, Mu'izz-ud-dín.	Dehlí	1-4	84
Khalíl and Jahángír.	Taimúride	1	141
Khusrau Malik.	Ghaznih	1-8	45, 46
Khusrau Sháh, Mu'izz-ud-Daulat.	"	1	44
Khusrau Sháh, Násir-ud-dín.	Dehlí	1-3	88
Khvadavayaka.	King of Kábul	40	19
Kubák Khán.	Chaghtái Mogul	1	152
Kúkhkúnjí.	Shebání	1	148
Madana Pála.	—	1	66
Al Mahdí.	Abbási Khalifa	24-30	4
Mahípála.	—	1	66
Mahmúd.	Ghaznih	Silver 1-40	24-29
"	"	Copper 1-4	29
"	Taimúride	1	146
Mahmúd Sháh.	Jaunpúr	1-6	126, 127
Mahmúd Sháh.	Gujarát	3-6	132
Mahmúd Sháh.	Málwa	11-13	131
Mahmúd Sháh.	Durrání	Silver 1-6	177-8
"	"	Copper 1-11	178-9
Mahmúd Sháh, Khiljí.	Málwa	2-7	130, 131
Mahmúd Sháh, bin Muḥammad Sháh.	Bahmaní	7 & 8	136
Mahmúd Sháh, bin Latíf.	Gujarát	10-14	133-4
Mahmúd Sháh, Násir-ud-dín.	Dehlí	1-5	82-3
Mahmúd Sháh, Nephew of Muḥammad bin Sám.	"	23	57
Mahmúd Sháh, Tughlaq.	"	1-9	107, 108
Al Maktafi.	Abbási Khalifa	45-50	7
Malik Arslán.	Ghaznih	1	42

King.	Country or Dynasty.	Coin Nos.	Page.
Maṇṣūr bin Nūḥ	Sámání	4	11
"	"	7	12
"	"	8-14	13, 14
Al Maqtadir.	Abbási <u>K</u> halifa	51, 52	7
Mas'aúd.	<u>G</u> haznih	1-13	31, 32
Mas'aúd.	"	1	46
Mas'aúd III.	"	1-11	40-42
Mas'aúd Sháh, Alá-ud-dín.	Dehlí	1-13	80-82
Mas'aúd and Maḥmúd.	<u>G</u> haznih	2-4	46
Mas'aúd and Muḥammad.	"	5-6	"
Maudúd.	"	1-15	33-35
Al Mu'ataẓid.	Abbási <u>K</u> halifa	44	6
Mubárah Sháh.	South India	1-4	139
Mubárah Sháh.	Dehlí	1-3	108, 109
Mubárah Sháh, Quṭb-ud-dín.	"	1-10	86-88
Muḥammad.	Sind Governor	4	9
"	"	11	10
Muḥammad <u>A</u> lí.	Kashmír	1 & 2	122
Muḥammad <u>A</u> lí.	Lucknow	4	197
Muḥammad 'Azim.	Affghán	1 & 2	182
Muḥammad bin Sám, Mu'izz-ud-dín.	Dehlí	1-14	54-56
Muḥammad bin Tughlaq.	"	1-46	89-96
"	South India	1	137
Muḥammad Dámghán.	"	1	138
Muḥammad Sháh.	Kashmír	1-3	120
Muḥammad Sháh.	Jaunpúr	1-3	127
Muḥammad Sháh.	Qájár, Persian	1-3	165
Muḥammad Sháh, Alá-ud-dín.	Dehlí	1-3	85, 86
Muḥammad Sháh, bin Faríd Sháh.	"	1-5	109, 110
Muḥammad Sháh, bin Humáyún Sháh.	Bahmaní	6	136
Muḥammad Sháh, Pretender.	Gujarát	15	134
Muḥammad Shebání.	Shebání	1 & 2	148
Muḥammad Tughlaq II.	Dehlí	1-14	103-105
Muḥammad Yúsuf.	Kashmír	1	123
Mu'izz-ud-dín and Yalduz.	Dehlí	15-18	56, 57
Al Mustakfí.	Abbási <u>K</u> halifa	40-41	95
Mustansir.	"	1	66
Muzaffar Sháh II.	Gujarát	7-8	133
Muzaffar Sháh III.	"	16	134
Nádir Sháh.	Kashmír	1	121

King.	Country or Dynasty.		Coin Nos.	Page.
Nádir Sháh.	Persian	Gold	1	162
"	"	Silver	1-15	162-4
Násir Sháh.	Málwa		8-10	131
Násir-ud-dín.	Qájár, Persian		1-3	165
Naşr bin Aḥmad.	Sámání		1	11
Naşr II. bin Aḥmad.	"		5, 5a	12
Naşrat Sháh.	Dehlí		1-4	108
Naşr, brother of Maḥmúd.	Ghaznih		1-4	29, 30
Núḥ bin Maṇşúr.	Sámání		15 & 16	14
Núḥ I. ibn i Naşr.	"		6	12
Núr-ud-dín.	Durrání	Gold	1-2	180
"	"	Silver	1-2	181
"	"	Copper	1	"
Páinda Khán.	Affghán		1	182
Pípala Rája.	—		1	65
Prithví Rája.	Dehlí and Ajmír		1	"
Qarlugh, Násir-ud-dín Muḥam- mad.	Sind		1-4	68
Qarlugh, Saif-ud-dín, Ḥasan.	"		1-7	68-69
Qubácha, Násir-ud-dín.	"		1-6	67-8
Quṭb-ud-dín, Aibak.	Dehlí		1-4	58
Raẓia Begam.	"		1-6	78-80
Saiyúrghatmish.	Chaghtai Mogul		1	154
Sallakshana Pála.	Mahoba		1	66
Samanta Deva.	King of Kábul		19-24	17
"	"		25-39	18-19
Samasorala.	Dehlí		44	65
Sanjar, Amír of Muḥammad Sám.	—		1	49
Sháh Rukh.	Taimuride	Gold & Silver	1-15	141-144
"	"		1-2	144
"	"	double struck	1	151
Sháh Rukh.	Persian		1 & 2	164
Sháh Shujá'a.	Durrání	Silver	1-2	177
"	"	Copper	1	177
Muḥammad Shebání.	Shebání		1 & 2	148
Sher Alí.	Affghán		1 & 2	183
Sher Alí Walí of Qandahár.	"		1	184
Sher Singh.	Sikh		33 & 85	194
Sikandar Lodí.	Dehlí		1-3	113-114
Sikandar Sháh.	"		1-5	106
Sikandar Sháh, Alá-ud-dín.	South India		1	138
Someswara.	—		1	66

King.	Country or Dynasty.	Coin Nos.	Page.
Subaktagín.	<u>G</u> haznih	1-11	23, 24
Syálapati Deva.	King of Kábul	5-18a	15-17
Tagín, Walí.	<u>G</u> haznih	17	14
Táhir and Maḥmúd.	"	1	30
Tahmásp Sháh.	Persia	1-17	158-162
Taimúr.	Taimúride	1-9	140, 141
Taimúr Sháh.	Durrání	Gold 1-3	169, 70
"	"	Silver 1-23	170, 173
"	"	Copper 1-14	175, 174
Toqtámish <u>K</u> hán.	Golden Horde	1 & 2	156
Toqtú.	"	1 & 2	155
Tuda Mangu <u>K</u> hán.	"	1	155
Tughlaq, Fíroz Sháh.	Dehlí	1-12	96-99
Tughlaq, <u>G</u> hiyás-ud-dín.	South India	1	137
Tughlaq Sháh, <u>G</u> hiyás-ud-dín.	Dehlí	1-4	89
Tughlaq Sháh II.	"	1-9	101-102
Ulugh Beg.	Taimúride	1	144
Vanka Deva.	King of Kábul	1-4	15
Wájid <u>A</u> lí.	Lucknow	6 & 7	197
Walí-ud-Daulat.	<u>G</u> haznih	1	30
Yalduz.	Dehlí	19-22	57
Y'aqúb, Amír.	Affghán	1 & 2	183
Yár Muḥammad.	Shebáni	1	151
Yisín Taimúr <u>K</u> hán.	Chaghtái Mogul	1	153
Zain-ul-'Abidín.	Kashmír	1-6	118-119
Zamán Sháh.	Durrání	Silver 1-7	175
"	"	Copper 1-12	176-7

CATALOGUE OF THE COINS

COLLECTED BY

CHAS. J. RODGERS,

AND

PURCHASED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PANJAB.

PART II.

MISCELLANEOUS MUHAMMADAN COINS.

COMPILED BY

CHAS. J. RODGERS,



HONORARY NUMISMATIST TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, MEMBER OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON, ASSOCIATE MEMBER OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL AND FELLOW OF THE PANJAB UNIVERSITY.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE PANJAB GOVERNMENT.

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS.

1894.

20C 19

Indian Institute, Oxford.

*Presented by the Secretary of
State in Council of India.*

He.



